



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

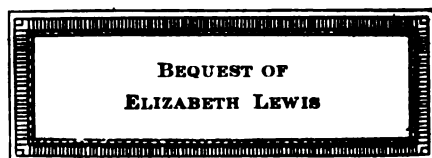
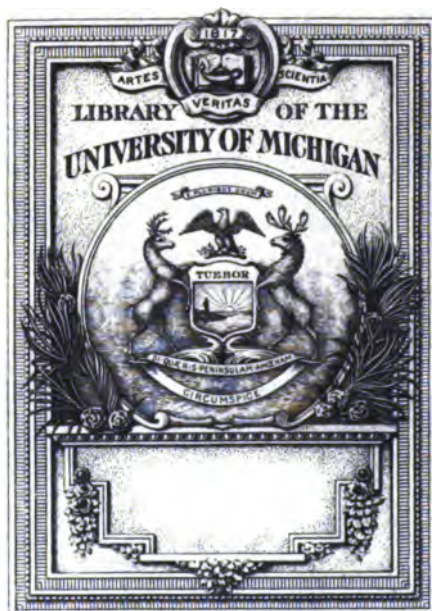
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

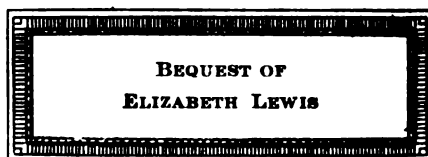
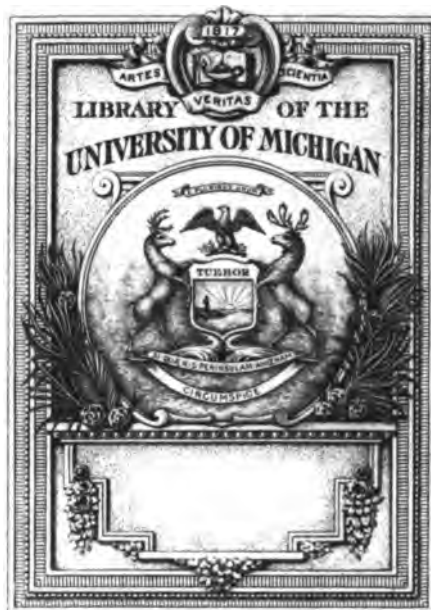


DT

821

.H4

1897

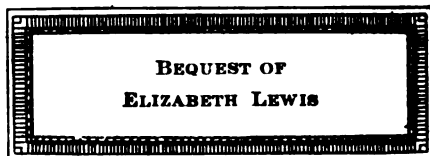
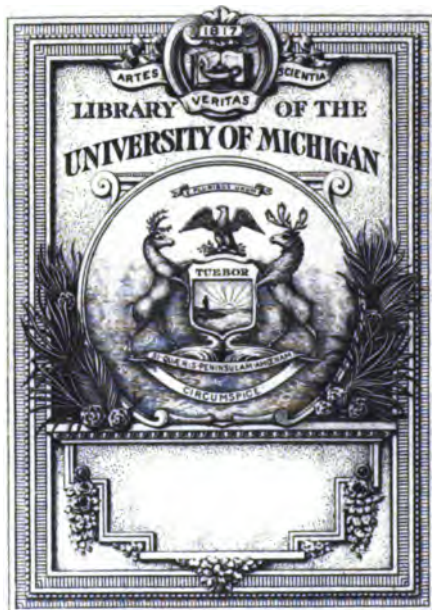


DT

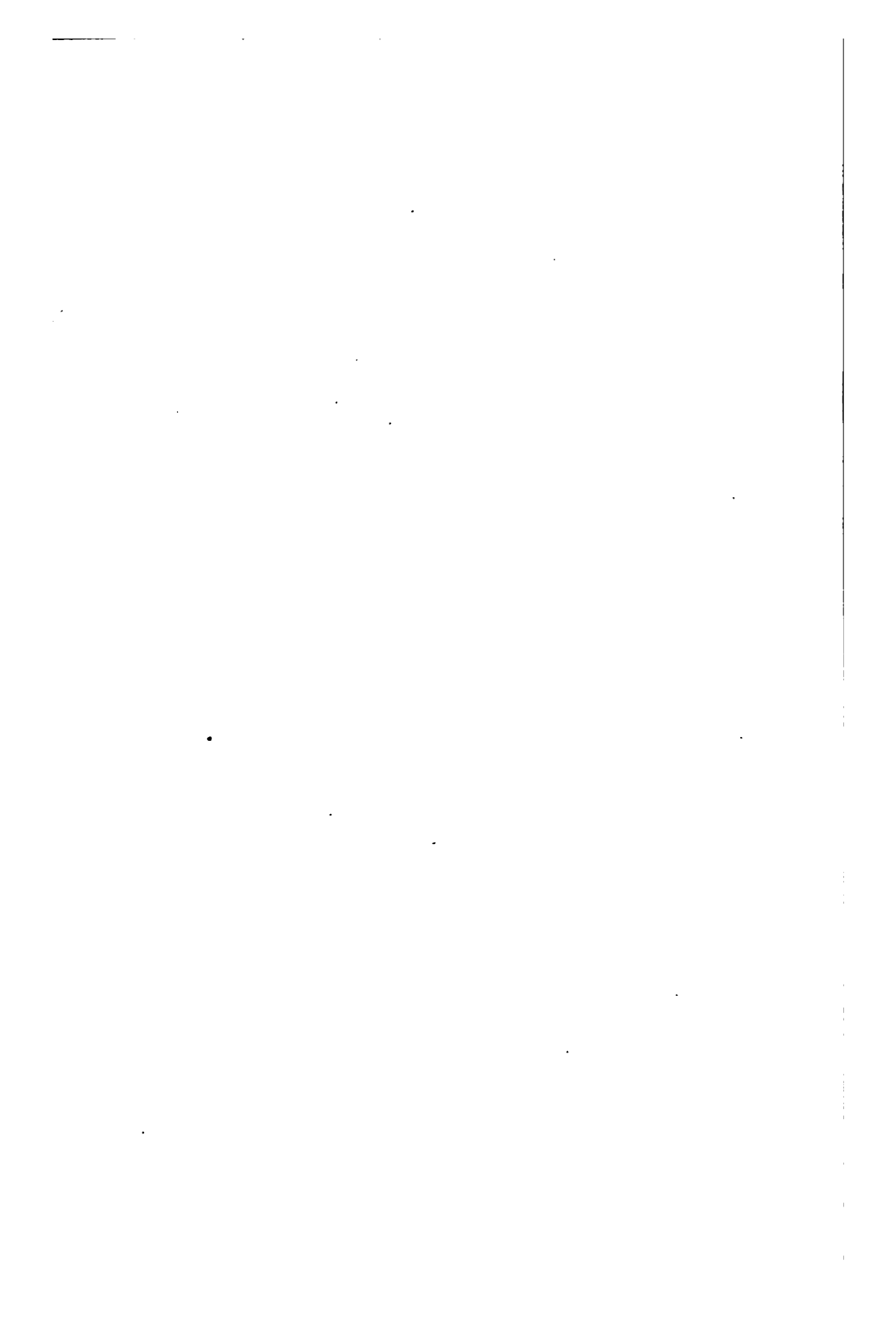
821

.H4

1897



DT  
821  
.H4  
1897



*Cape Colony*  
**RECORDS**  
**OF THE**  
**CAPE COLONY.**

**REGISTER OF THE CONTENTS**  
**OF**  
**VOLUMES I TO XXXV.**

**PREPARED BY**  
**GEORGE M<sup>C</sup>CALL THEAL, D.Lit., LL.D.,**  
**COLONIAL HISTORIOGRAPHER.**



**VOL. XXXVI.**

**PRINTED FOR**  
**THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE COLONY**  
**1905.**

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.



## P R E F A C E.



As many of the documents in these volumes appear as Enclosures in Despatches, &c., and are consequently not found under their own dates, I have thought it necessary to arrange them all in chronological order and to publish the following complete list for easy reference.

GEO. M. THEAL.

LONDON, *September*, 1905.



Ely. Lewis Bequest  
Richards  
6-19-40  
40554

**Register**  
**OF THE**  
**CONTENTS OF VOLUMES 1 TO 35**  
**OF THE**  
**RECORDS OF THE CAPE COLONY.**

Vol.	1	lettered on binding	1793-1796
"	2	"	1796-1799
"	3	"	1799-1801
"	4	"	1801-1803
"	5	"	1803-1806 Index
"	6	"	1806-1809
"	7	"	1809-1811
"	8	"	1811-1812
"	9	"	1812-1814
"	10	"	1814-1815 Index
"	11	"	1815-1818
"	12	"	1818-1820
"	13	"	1820-1821
"	14	"	1821-1822
"	15	"	1822-1823 Index
"	16	"	1823-1824
"	17	"	Jan.-June 1824
"	18	"	June-Oct. 1824
"	19	"	Oct. 1824-Feb. 1825
"	20	"	Feb.-April 1825 Index

62-17 " 1111.

*Records of the Cape Colony.*

Vol. 21	lettered on binding	April-June 1825
" 22	"	June-August 1825
" 23	"	August-Nov. 1825
" 24	"	Nov.-Dec. 1825
" 25	"	Jan.-Feb. 1826 Index
" 26	"	Feb.-June 1826
" 27	"	June-Sept. 1826
" 28	"	Sept.-Dec. 1826
" 29	"	Dec. 1826
" 30	"	Jan.-Feb. 1827 Index
" 31	"	Feb.-June 1827
" 32	"	June-Aug. 1827
" 33	"	Aug.-Oct. 1827
" 34	"	Oct.-Dec. 1827
" 35	"	Supplement and Index

Every fifth volume contains a copious index, alphabetically arranged, of the contents of itself and of the preceding four.

LIST OF THE DOCUMENTS CHRONOLOGICALLY  
ARRANGED.

1671

- 26 Nov. Law concerning the appointment of Curators of Estates of Servants of the Dutch East India Company dying in India, 4 page 104

1685

- 13 July. Title deeds of the farm Constantia, 32 page 392

1702

- 9 Dec. Placaat of the States of Holland and West Friesland against the selling of pasquils and scandalous prints, 25 page 409

1716

- 13 Nov. First transfer of part of the estate Constantia, 32 page 393

1726

- 21 Jan. Placaat of the Court of Holland, Zeeland, and West Friesland against slanderous and defamatory writings, libels, or pasquils, 25 page 410

1732

- 18 Feb. Advertisement of the Governor and Council concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 277

1734

- 9 Aug. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. C. G. Wieser, 32 page 428

1741

- 21 Mar. Proclamation by Governor Hendrik Swellengrebel concerning the armed burgher force, 21 page 326

**1743**

- 25 Feb. Instructions given by the Governor-General Imhoff concerning grants of land, 8 page 279

**1744**

- 5 June. Resolution of the States of Holland respecting the printing, selling, or publishing of newspapers, gazettes, or other novelties, 25 page 412

**1746**

- 7 June. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery of Constantia wine, 32 page 405

**1747**

- 4 April. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 278

**1759**

- 8 June. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. Jacobus van der Spuy, 32 page 480

**1762**

- 11 May. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 278

**1768**

- 16 Feb. Resolution of the Governor and Council of Policy concerning the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 376

**1770**

- 10 April. Resolutions of the Council of Netherlands India concerning Slaves, 9 page 131

**1778**

- 15 Jan. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. J. Serrurier, 32 page 431  
15 Dec.       "                               "       to Mr. Hendrik Cloete, 32 page 433

**1788**

- 8 Jan. Extracts from a letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to the Governor and Council at the Cape, 32 page 403

**1792**

- 13 July. Instructions for the Commissaries of the Court of Justice,  
16 page 232

**1793**

- 18 Jan. Memorial of Mr. Henry Cloete to the Commissioners General  
Nederburgh and Frykenius, 23 page 357
- 2 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auck-  
land, 1 page 1
- 8 Feb. Letter from Lord Auckland to Mr. Fagel, 1 page 1
- Feb. Extract from a Proclamation of General Dumouriez, 1  
page 3
- 12 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Gren-  
ville, 1 page 3
- 15 Feb. Letter from Messrs. Nederburgh and Frykenius to the  
Governor and Council, 32 page 405
- 22 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Gren-  
ville, 1 page 4
- 26 Feb. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery  
of Constantia wine, 32 page 359
- „ Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery  
of Constantia wine, 32 page 386
- 7 Mar. Extract from the Resolutions of the States General of the  
Netherlands, 1 page 4
- 12 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Gren-  
ville, 1 page 7
- 13 Mar. Letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Grenville, 1 page 7
- 18 Mar. Resolutions of the Commissaries General of Netherlands  
India, 16 page 239
- 22 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auck-  
land, 1 page 8
- 29 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Gren-  
ville, 1 page 8
- 30 Mar. Note from Mr. P. J. Guepin to Lord Auckland, 1 page 8
- 2 April. Deed of agreement between the proprietor of Great Con-  
stantia and the Dutch East India Company, 32 page 338
- 9 April. Extract from a letter from the Embassy at the Hague to the  
Foreign Office, London, 1 page 10

**1793**

- 10 April. Extract from a letter from the Commissaries Nederburgh and Frykenius to the Governor and Council of Policy, 20 page 102
- 23 April. Letter from the Secretary of the Home Department to Lord Grenville, 1 page 10
- April. Letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auckland, 1 page 11
- 23 May. Note from Mr. P. J. Guepin to Lord Auckland, 1 page 12
- 28 Aug. Resolution of the Governor and Council of Policy, 20 page 103
- 31 Aug. Valuation of the fixed property of the Dutch East India Company at the Cape, 20 page 107
- 21 Sept. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning Little Constantia, 32 page 388
- 27 Sept. Deed of agreement between the proprietor of Little Constantia and the Dutch East India Company, 32 page 341

**1794**

- 16 April. Letter from Mr. William Eliot to Lord Grenville, 1 page 16

**1795**

- 4 Jan. Letter from Sir Francis Baring to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 17
- 12 Jan. Letter from Sir Francis Baring to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 19
- 25 Jan. Letter from Captain John Blankett to Mr. Evan Nepean, 1 page 23
- 1 Feb. Letter from Lord Grenville to the Duke of York and Albany, 1 page 26
- 7 Feb. Order from the Prince of Orange to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 28
- 7 Feb. Order from the Prince of Orange to the Commanding Officer by Sea at the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 29
- 9 Feb. Extracts from a memorandum by Captain Blankett, 1 page 29
- 10 Feb. Letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to the Governments in India and at the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 88
- 16 Feb. Instructions from the Horse Guards to Captain Blankett, 1 pages 30 and 31

**1795**

- 17 Feb. Letter from Captain Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 31
- 20 Feb. Letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to Commissioner A. J. Sluysken, 1 page 87
- 21 Feb. Instructions from the Horse Guards to Captain Blankett, 1 page 32
- 22 Feb. Memorandum by Major-General J. H. Craig, 1 page 32
- 23 Feb. Letter from the Horse Guards to Major-General Craig, 1 page 33
- 25 Feb. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 34
- 26 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 34
- „ Letter from Mr. P. J. Guepin to the Governor and Council at Batavia, 1 page 86
- 28 Feb. Extract from a letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 35
- 11 Mar. Extract from a letter from Major-General Craig to Mr. William Huskisson, 1 page 35
- 14 Mar. Extracts from a letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 35
- 21 Mar. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 37
- 4 May. Instructions from the Horse Guards to General Clarke, 1 pages 38 and 40
- 12 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 40
- 13 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 41
- „ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 43
- 14 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 44
- „ Letter from Colonel Gordon to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 45
- Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie to General Craig, 1 page 46
- 15 June. Narrative by Captain Hardy, 1 page 48

**1795**

- 16 June. Three letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 51, 52, and 56  
    „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to General Clarke, 1 page 57  
    „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Dekker, 1 page 57  
    Journal kept by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 58  
17 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 60  
    „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Governor Brooke, 1 page 63  
18 June. Declaration by General Craig, 1 page 64  
19 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to General Craig, 1 page 65  
20 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 66  
21 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 69  
    „ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 71  
22 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 72  
23 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 73  
24 June. Address by the British Commanders, 1 page 74  
25 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 76  
    „ Letter from the Burgher Councillors to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 76  
26 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken and the Council, 1 page 77  
27 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 80  
    „ Another from the same to the same, 1 page 81  
    „ Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 83  
    „ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 83

**1795**

- 27 June. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Governor Brooke,  
1 page 85
- 28 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 86
- Translation of Intercepted Despatches, 1 page 86
- „ Proclamation by Admiral Elphinstone, ordering Dutch Ships  
in Simon's Bay not to leave, 1 page 90
- 29 June. Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig  
to Commissioner Sluysken and the Council, 1 pages 91  
and 92
- „ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to  
Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 97
- 30 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken  
and the Council of Policy, 1 page 97
- 2 July. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council of  
Policy to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1  
page 98
- 3 July. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 1 pages 99 and 100
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 102
- 4 July. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 106
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 108
- 12 July. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 109
- 13 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 110
- Return of Assistance forwarded from St. Helena, 1 page 111
- 26 July. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 112
- 18 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 113
- „ List of Dutch Ships detained in Simon's Bay, 1 page 116
- Return of Killed and Wounded, 1 page 117
- „ Revenue Returns from 1 Sept. 1793 to 31 August 1795,  
1 page 132

**1795**

- 9 Sept. Address of the British Commanders to the Inhabitants of the Colony, 1 page 117
- 12 Sept. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to the British Commanders, 1 page 119
  - „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 119
- 14 Sept. Journal of Proceedings from 17 June to 14 September, 1 page 122
  - „ Return of Killed and Wounded on 14 September, 1 page 126
  - „ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to General Clarke, 1 page 126
  - „ Letter from General Clarke to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 127
- 16 Sept. Terms of the Capitulation of the Colony, 1 page 127
  - „ Letter from General Clarke to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 131
  - Return of Killed and Wounded Seamen, 1 page 131
- 18 Sept. Letter from the British Commanders to the Inhabitants of Swellendam, 1 page 131
  - „ Declaration of Major-General Craig, 82 page 362
- 19 Sept. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 135
  - Description of the Public Buildings at Simonstown, 1 page 136
  - Account of the Principal Productions of the Colony, 1 page 137
  - „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, promising to restore runaway slaves and protect property, 1 page 140
- 20 Sept. Inventory of Property surrendered, 1 page 141
  - „ Letter from General Clarke to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 147
  - „ Letter from Major-General Craig to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 147
- 21 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 148
- 22 Sept. Address of the British Commanders to the Colonists, 1 page 153

**1795**

- 22 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 154
- 23 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 157
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 159
- „ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 160
- 24 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 163
- 26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to General Clarke, 1 page 165
- Memorandum on the Condition of the Colony, 1 page 167
- 30 Sept. Appointment of Major-General Craig as Commandant, 1 page 175
- „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, notifying the appointment of Major-General Craig as Commandant of the Town and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 176
- Return of Probable Civil List from 1 Oct. 1795 to 30 Sept. 1796, 1 page 177
- 4 Oct. Order issued by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 178
- 7 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, requiring all Inhabitants of the Colony to take an oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 1 page 178
- „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, announcing their intentions with regard to the people, 1 page 179
- 9 Oct. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 182
- 10 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, announcing the appointment of Revenue Officers, 1 page 184
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 185
- 11 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, re-establishing the High Court of Justice, 1 page 187
- „ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 189
- 12 Oct. Letter from General Clarke and Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 191

**1795**

- 12 Oct. Schedule of Property belonging to the Dutch East India Company, 1 page 193
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 194
- 15 Oct. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Stanhope, 1 page 195
- „ Letter from C. Seward to Captain Spranger, 1 page 195
- „ Letter from Captain Stanhope to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 195
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Stanhope, 1 page 196
- „ Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 196
- „ Letter from the British Commanders to the several Landdrosts, 1 page 197
- „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, requiring the Landdrosts to continue to perform their duties, 1 page 199
- „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, concerning the Revenue derived from Land, 1 page 200
- „ Regulations for licensing Winehouses, 1 page 201
- 16 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the purchase of arms, clothing, &c. from soldiers or sailors, 1 page 202
- „ Letter from the Members of the Council of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 203
- 20 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning Stamped Paper, 1 page 206
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning Depredations on Woodlands, 1 page 207
- 29 Oct. Letter from the Burghers of Graaff-Reinet to General Craig, 1 page 208
- 30 Oct. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 211
- „ Letter from the War Office to Vice-Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 212
- „ Proclamation by the British Commanders, concerning Auctioneers and Auction Dues, 1 page 212
- Conditions of Auctioneers' Licenses, 1 page 214

**1795**

- 30 Oct. Return of Requirements for Slaves, 1 page 216
- „ Memorandum relative to the Governor's Salary, 1 page 217
- „ Return of Duties on Imports and Exports, 1 page 218
- 7 Nov. Letter from General Craig to the President and Members of  
the Court of Justice, 1 page 219
- 8 Nov. Memorial of Officers to General Clarke, 1 page 221
- 10 Nov. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning distinc-  
tions of rank, 1 page 222
- 12 Nov. Memorial of General Clarke to the King, 1 page 222
- „ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 224
- „ Instructions to Commodore Blankett, 1 page 225
- „ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 228
- 13 Nov. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 231
- 14 Nov. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 232
- 15 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 233
- 23 Nov. Letter from General Craig to C. D. Gerotz and the Burgher  
Officers of Graaff-Reinet, 1 page 234
- 30 Nov. Return of Revenue received to Date, 1 page 237
- 3 Dec. Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1  
page 237
- 7 Dec. List of Arrival of Ships in Table Bay since 16 September,  
1 page 238
- „ Memorandum by Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld, 1 page 240
- 16 Dec. Letter from General Craig to Commodore Blankett, 1  
page 252
- „ Observations on the Revenue, 1 page 255
- 18 Dec. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 260
- 23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 265
- „ Two letters from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 1 pages 266 and 268
- 27 Dec. Six letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 pages 268, 277, 280, 283, 286, and 289

**1795**

- 27 Dec. Memorial of General Craig to the King, 1 page 293
- 31 Dec. Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 295 and 296
- Census Returns for 1795, 1 page 296

**1796**

- 1 Jan. Appointment of Inspector of Public Property, 1 page 297
- 7 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the President and Members of the Court of Justice, 1 page 298
- 12 Jan. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Lord Hawkesbury, 1 page 300
- 14 Jan. Letter from the Court of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 302
- 15 Jan. Letter from Captain Stanhope to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 309
- 16 Jan. Letter from the War Office to General Clarke, 1 page 311
- „ Letter from the War Office to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 313
- „ Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 315
- 20 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 318
- 22 Jan. Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 319
- 23 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, announcing the appointment of an Inspector of Lands and Buildings, 1 page 319
- 27 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Court of Justice, 1 page 320
- 31 Jan. Instructions for the Burgher Senators, 16 page 241
- 2 Feb. Letter from the Court of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 321
- 4 Feb. Letter from General Craig to the Court of Justice, 1 page 324
- 6 Feb. Letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal to General Craig, 1 page 325
- 12 Feb. Letter from Evan Nepean, Esqre., to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 325
- „ Letter from Mr. C. Brand to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 144

**1796**

- 14 Feb. Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 326
- „ Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 327 and 329
- 17 Feb. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 331
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the encouragement of Deserters from His Majesty's service and the spreading of false reports, 1 page 332
- 4 Mar. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 333
- 8 Mar. Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 335 and 338
- „ Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1 page 339
- 14 Mar. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, against seditious conduct, 1 page 341
- 16 Mar. Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1 page 344
- 21 Mar. Instructions by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 347
- Revenue and Expenditure from 1 Oct. 1795 to 31 March 1796, 1 page 348
- List of Arrival of Ships in Table Bay, 1 page 352
- 12 April. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 353
- 13 April. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 357
- 14 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 357
- 15 April. Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 pages 359 and 361
- 18 April. Letter from Captain Winthrop to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 362
- 19 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 363
- 20 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning the replacing of defaced paper money by new, 1 page 366
- 21 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 368

**1796**

- 23 April. Extract from a letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 370
- 25 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Burgher Councillors, 1 page 370
- 27 April. Letter from the Burgher Councillors to Major-General Craig, 1 page 372
- 28 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 372
- „ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 375
- 30 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 375
- 12 May. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 378
- 18 May. Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Craig, 1 page 379
- 31 May. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Rainier, 1 page 380
- Information obtained from two Seamen, 1 page 382
- Information obtained from a French officer, 1 page 383
- Information obtained from four French seamen, 1 page 384
- 8 June. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 385
- 18 June. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 385
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 386
- „ Letter from the Reverend S. Cole to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 388
- 21 June. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Burgher Senate and the Landdrosts, 1 page 389
- 24 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 391
- 25 June. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 393
- 5 July. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 396
- 6 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 399
- 8 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 400
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 402

**1796**

- 10 July. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 403 and 405
- 16 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 407
- July. Letter from Messrs. Fehrszen & Co. to Major-General Craig, 1 page 408
- 28 July. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 411
- 29 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 411
- 30 July. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 412
- „ Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 415
- 1 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 421
- 3 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Francis Dundas, 1 page 421
- „ Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 pages 422 and 423
- „ Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 423
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 425
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Major-General Craig, 1 page 426
- „ Letter from Major-General Craig to William Huskisson, Esqre., 1 page 426
- 4 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 427
- 8 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 428
- 16 Aug. Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Lucas, 1 pages 428 and 429
- B „ Letter from Admiral Lucas to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 429
- 17 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 430
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Lucas, 1 page 430

**1796**

- 17 Aug. Articles of capitulation of the fleet under Admiral Lucas,  
1 page 481
- 19 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 483
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 487
- „ List of surrendered ships, 1 page 488
- „ List of British ships at Saldanha Bay, 1 page 489
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 489
- 20 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 442
- 29 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 445
- 30 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 450
- 4 Sept. Instructions given by Major-General Craig to Major King,  
1 page 451
- „ Letter from Major-General Craig to Major King, 1 page 453
- 6 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 456
- 8 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 458
- 9 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 459
- 21 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 460
- 22 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 461
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 463
- 30 Sept. Returns of Revenue and Expenditure, 1 page 464
- 1 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 464
- 4 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 465
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Major-General Craig,  
1 page 467
- 5 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 468

**1796**

- 5 Oct. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Rear Admiral Pringle,  
1 page 469
- „ List of ships of war on the Cape station, 1 page 470
- 21 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1  
page 471
- 26 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 472
- 31 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 475
- 1 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1  
page 477
- „ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
1 page 477
- 12 Nov. Letter from some burghers of Graaff-Reinet to Major-  
General Craig, 1 page 478
- 13 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1  
page 482
- „ Letter from some burghers of Graaff-Reinet to Major-  
General Craig, 1 page 483
- 14 Nov. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 1 page 485
- 20 Nov. Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig,  
1 pages 487 and 488
- „ Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 489
- „ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1  
page 494
- 2 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning the supply  
of barley for the use of the cavalry, 1 page 494
- 11 Dec. Letter from Captain Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 1 page 496
- 17 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, raising the price to  
be paid for barley required by the Government, 1 page 496
- 27 Dec. Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to Major-General Craig,  
1 page 501
- 28 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, requiring the farmers  
of Stellenbosch and Drakenstein to give in a return of  
the wheat and barley they have reaped, 1 page 501

**1796**

- 28 Dec. Notice of the appointment of the Earl of Macartney as Governor, 2 page 1
- „ Order in Council concerning trade to South-Africa, 2 page 1
- 30 Dec. Instructions to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 3
- 31 Dec. Letter from Major-General Craig to the burghers of Achter Brintjes Hoogte and the Zuurveld, 1 page 502

**1797**

- 2 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Provisional Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 20
- Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 22
- 5 Jan. Commission of the Earl of Macartney as Governor, 2 page 22
- 6 Jan. Commission to the Lords of the Admiralty to appoint a Vice Admiral at the Cape of Good Hope, 2 page 27
- „ Creation of a Court of Vice Admiralty, 2 page 28
- Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 34
- 7 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 35
- 14 Jan. Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 36 and 37
- „ Three letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 38, 40, and 43
- 15 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 43
- „ Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 44
- 18 Jan. Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 46
- 24 Jan. Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 47
- 30 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, prohibiting the exportation of corn, flour, and biscuit, and regulating dealings in grain, 2 page 48
- 1 Feb. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 50
- 2 Feb. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 52

**1797**

- 11 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding speculative dealings in corn, 2 page 53
- 14 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 54
- 15 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, requiring the farmers to bring their corn to market in Capetown by the 10th of March, 2 page 55
- 18 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, directing that two commissions of the board of heemraden make inquiry as to the available corn supply in Stellenbosch and Drakenstein, 2 page 58
- 27 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, issuing regulations to prevent the smuggling of meal into Capetown from the country districts without paying the tithe, 2 page 59
- „ Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 61
- 2 Mar. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Governor of Bombay, 2 page 64
- 18 Mar. Notice by Admiral Pringle prohibiting foreigners from catching whales or seals on any part of the coast between Cape Negro and Delagoa Bay, 2 page 66
- 23 Mar. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 67
- 30 Mar. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 68
- 1 April. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 69
- 2 April. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 69
- 10 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the baking of fine bread without license, the sale of wheat by bakers, the use of wheat for horses, and the brewing of beer till the end of 1797, and ordering every baker to furnish the fiscal with weekly returns of his sales, 2 page 72
- 21 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, encouraging the production of wheat, barley, and oats, 2 page 74
- 24 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, appointing commissioners to receive the Constantia wine due to the government, 2 page 75
- „ Warrant issued by Major-General Craig to select Constantia wine for the Government, 32 page 360

**1797**

- 5 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, promulgating the order in council of the 28th December 1796 concerning commerce, 2 page 77
- „ Proclamation by Lord Macartney, commanding precautions to be taken with letters sent by ships and private correspondence during the war, 2 page 78
- „ Revenue and Expenditure of the Cape Colony from the 1st of October 1796 to the 5th of May 1797, 2 page 78
- 6 May. Two letters from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 79 and 82
- 9 May. Two letters from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 83 and 85
- 10 May. Letter from the Lutheran church at Capetown to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 86
- 11 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 87
- „ Letter from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 88
- 12 May. Letter from Mr. Hendrik Cloete to Lord Macartney, 32 page 361
- 13 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, respecting the settlement of foreigners at the Cape, 2 page 88
- 20 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, authorising the landdrosts in the several districts to call out commandos to deal with raids by Bushmen, 2 page 89
- „ Proclamation by Lord Macartney, extending the restrictions of the proclamation of the 13th of May to persons of all nationalities from any part of the world, 2 page 90
- 22 May. Letter from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 91
- 27 May. Letter from Mr. Hendrik Cloete to the Burgher Senate, 32 page 368
- 28 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, requiring all the inhabitants of the Colony to renew their oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 2 page 92
- 6 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, restricting the sale of flour, 2 page 94
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Macartney, 32 page 388

**1797**

- 10 June. Letter from Mr. J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 31
- June. Extract from a letter from Lord Macartney to the Burgher Senate, 32 page 385
- 12 June. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Lutheran Church Council, 2 page 95
- 20 June. Instructions for the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 pages 95 and 101
- 21 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, forbidding the purchase or detention of ammunition, arms, or clothing from sailors or soldiers, 2 page 103
- 
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning the assessment register of the Burgher Senate, 2 page 103
- 25 June. Letter from the Council at Fort St. George to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 104
- 26 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning precedence among officials, 2 page 105
- 27 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, prohibiting the importation or sale of gunpowder except by government, 2 page 106
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning military deserters, 2 page 106
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, instructing the landdrost concerning the Kaffirs in Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 107
- 28 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning certain individuals who have not taken the oath of allegiance, 2 page 108
- 30 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 109
- „ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 110
- 4 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning arrears of Land Revenue, 2 page 111
- 10 July. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 112
- 11 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning a census of the population, property, &c., to be taken throughout the colony, 2 page 122

**1797**

- 12 July Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 123
- 13 July. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 124
- 17 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning the administration of justice in offences against the Inland Revenue and minor Crimes and Misdemeanours, 2 page 124
- 24 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning Courts of Justice, 2 page 126
- 25 July. Two letters from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 pages 128 and 129
- July. List of His Majesty's Ships at the Cape of Good Hope, 2 page 131
- 25 July. Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 132
- 26 July. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 133
- 31 July. Two letters from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 pages 137 and 138
- 7 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Burgher Senate, 2 page 139
- „ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 140
- 8 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 143
- Enclosure concerning a claim of Mr. C. Brand, 2 page 144
- 14 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 148
- Enclosure relative to the seizure of the *Haas* in Delagoa Bay, 2 page 149
- 16 Aug. Extract of a Letter from the Earl of Macartney to Governor Brooke, St. Helena, 2 page 151
- 17 Aug. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 152
- Enclosure relative to the seizure of the *Haas* in Delagoa Bay, 2 page 153
- 18 Aug. Extract from a letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 154

1797

- 23 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 155
- 24 Aug. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 156
- 25 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 156
- 5 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 157
- 19 Sept. Extract from a letter from Governor Brooke, St. Helena, to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 158
- 21 Sept. Letter from the Council at Fort William to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 159
- 10 Oct. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 160
- 12 Oct. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, pardoning all those concerned in the Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 186
- 13 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 161  
Enclosure concerning a Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 161  
Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 186
- 14 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 187
- 20 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 188
- 23 Oct. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 196
- 24 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 197
- 31 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 201
- 4 Nov. Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 201
- 8 Nov. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, concerning the Mutiny on board the *Tremendous*, 2 page 209
- 10 Nov. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, concerning the Mutiny on board the *Crescent*, 2 page 210
- 10 Pluviose of the Year 6 of the Republic. Proclamation by M. Malartie, Governor of Mauritius, inviting volunteers to join Tippoo Sahib against Great Britain, 2 page 246

**1797**

- 12 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 202
- 15 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 203
- 22 Nov. Letter from the Naval Storekeeper to Admiral Pringle, 2 page 212
- 26 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 203
- „ Letter from the Agent Victualler to Admiral Pringle, 2 page 211
- 27 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 204
- „ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 206
- Enclosures concerning a Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 208
- 29 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 212
- 15 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 213 and 214
- „ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 216
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 217
- 31 Dec. Imports and Exports since 1st September, 2 page 218
- „ Shipping Returns since 4th May, 2 page 219

**1798**

- 6 Jan. Circular Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Councils at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, 2 page 221
- „ Letter from Mr. Acheson Maxwell to Mr. William Huskisson, 2 page 223
- 26 Jan. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 223
- 30 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 230
- „ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 231
- 31 Jan. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 232

**1798**

- 4 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 232
- 20 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 234  
„ List of prices of various articles in Capetown at different periods, 2 page 237
- 21 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 239
- 22 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 240
- 24 Feb. „ „ „ 2 page 242
- 7 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 243
- 9 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 244
- 22 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 245
- 28 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 246  
Enclosure: Proclamation by the Governor General of Mauritius and Bourbon, 2 page 246
- 30 Mar. Extract from a Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 247
- 1 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honorable Henry Dundas, 2 page 248
- 7 May. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 252
- 15 May. Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 266
- 19 May. Letter from Mr. J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 33
- 1 June. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 252
- 8 June. Letter from Commissary General Pringle to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 253
- 14 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 254
- 15 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 256
- 16 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 256
- 17 June. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 257
- 18 June. Two letters from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 pages 258 and 261

**1798**

- 19 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 265  
Enclosure concerning Indian goods needed for the Cape, 2 page 266
- 29 June. Letter from Mr. Frans Bremer to Messrs. C. Cruywagen and H. Vermaak, 3 page 22
- 30 June. Customs Returns, 2 page 272  
" Shipping Returns, 2 page 273
- 4 July. Letter from Mr. F. Bremer to Mr. H. Vermaak, 3 page 21
- 7 July. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 274
- 9 July. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 278
- 10 July. " " " 2 page 279
- 11 July. Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 279  
Enclosure: List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 2 page 280
- 14 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, defining the Boundaries of the Colony, 31 page 450
- 10 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 280
- 22 Aug. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 281
- 10 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 283
- 18 Sept. Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 284 and 286
- 25 Sept. Extract from a letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 288
- 26 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 289  
" Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 289
- 13 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to John Holland, Esqre., 2 page 290
- 14 Oct. Letter from John Holland, Esqre., to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 291
- 15 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 293

**1798**

- 15 Oct. Revenue Returns since 1st October 1795, 2 page 294  
,, List of the principal officials with their salaries, 2 page 294  
29 Oct. Two letters from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 2 page 296  
17 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 297  
19 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 298  
,, Declaration of the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 298  
,, Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, transferring the  
government to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 299  
30 Nov. Letter from Captain Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
2 page 300  
2 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 2 page 302  
Enclosures : Concerning a destructive Fire in Capetown,  
2 page 304  
4 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of  
Stellenbosch, 31 page 33  
15 Dec. Two letters from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney,  
2 pages 309 and 313  
20 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 314  
,, Letter from Major-General Dundas to Mr. Hogan, 2  
page 315  
,, Two Advertisements, 2 pages 315 and 316  
21 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning an  
attempt to set fire to the barracks in Capetown, 2  
page 317  
24 Dec. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney,  
2 page 319  
31 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor General  
in Council, Fort William, 2 page 320  
,, Revenue of the Colony since 1st October, 2 page 321

**1799**

- 1 Jan. Proclamation by Major General Dundas, concerning pre-  
cautions against incendiarism, 2 page 321  
3 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major General Dundas,  
2 page 323  
,, Papers relative to the Concordia Club, 2 page 323

## 1799

- 5 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, issuing regulations regarding the duties of Brandmeesters, 2 page 329
- „ Letter from Messrs. John Holland, John Hooke Green, and others to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 333
- 7 Jan. Letter from the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church in Capetown to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 334
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Messrs. John Holland, John Hooke Green, and others, 2 page 335
- 8 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, confirming the division of Capetown into Wards under Wardmasters, 2 page 336
- 16 Jan. Disembarkation Return of the 61st and 81st Regiments, 2 page 337
- 18 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, 2 page 337
- 19 Jan. List of Ships' Arrivals, 2 page 339
- 23 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 340
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort William, 2 page 344
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Bombay, 2 page 345
- „ Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 346
- „ Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 347
- 25 Jan. Return of Troops embarked for India, 2 page 348
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 349
- 28 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, 2 page 350
- 29 Jan. Embarkation Return of Troops, 2 page 351
- 30 Jan. Letter from Landdrost Bresler to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 351
- 31 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Lord Clive and Council, Fort St. George, 2 page 352
- 2 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet J. M. de Wet to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 34

**1799**

- 8 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 353
- 14 Feb. Deposition of the Widow Putter concerning the rescue of Adriaan van Jaarsveld, 2 page 354
- 16 Feb. Deposition of Hendrik Oertel concerning the rescue of Adriaan van Jaarsveld, 2 page 355
- „ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 356
- „ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to Mr. C. Adriansen, junior, 2 page 357
- 17 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning proceedings in connection with the Insurrection at Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 358
- „ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 359
- „ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 360
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Major McNab, 2 page 361
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier General Vandeleur, 2 page 362
- 18 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort William, 2 page 362
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 363
- 19 Feb. Embarkation Return of Troops, 2 page 363
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Burgher Senate, 2 page 364
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 364
- 22 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. Vermaak to Mr. F. Bremer, 3 page 21
- 23 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 366
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 367
- 24 Feb. Letter from Sergeant Irwin to Acting Adjutant Dickson, 2 page 368

**1799**

- 24 Feb. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Ballot to the Fiscal Van Ryneveld,  
2 page 370
- „ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 2 page 371
- 25 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 372
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Dundas,  
2 page 372
- 26 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 374
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Military  
Deserters, 2 page 375
- 27 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 376
- 2 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Messrs. Hogan and  
Tennant, 2 page 377
- 4 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Burgher Senate,  
2 page 377
- 5 Mar. Letter from Messrs. Hogan and Tennant to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 378
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 379
- 7 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier General  
Vandeleur, 2 page 380
- 8 Mar. Memorandum for John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 381
- 10 Mar. Letter from Commodore George Losack to Evan Nepean,  
Esqre., 2 page 382
- 12 Mar. Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas,  
2 page 383
- 13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Landdrost and  
Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 386
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, forbidding all  
inhabitants of Capetown and the Cape district who are  
not bakers to purchase wheat, 2 page 386
- Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 387
- Journal kept by the Landdrost Bresler, 2 page 389

**1799**

- 19 Mar. Letter from Admiral Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 395
- 21 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 396
- „ Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 398
- 22 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 400
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 401
- 27 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 403
- 31 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 404
- List of Ships' Arrivals, 2 page 406
- 3 April. Notice of the appointment of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 406
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 407
- 5 April. Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 408
- 6 April. Commission of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 410
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 414
- „ Extract from a letter from A. Barnard, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 419
- „ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 420
- 8 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 421
- 24 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 422
- 11 May. Letter from Hermanus Engelbregt to Jan van Wyk, 2 page 423
- 14 May. Letter from Johannes J. Botha to Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk, 2 page 424
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 424

## 1799

- 14 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 425
- 15 May. Letter from Mr. John Bruce to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 426
- 20 May. Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 427
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 3 page 73
- 21 May. Letter from W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 74
- 22 May. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 428
- 27 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 429
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, constituting Simonstown a Ward for police purposes and appointing Mr. John Henry Roselt sole Wardmaster, 2 page 429
- 29 May. Letter from Messrs. Gruttner and Horneman to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 154
- 30 May. Four letters from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 2 pages 433, 434, and 436
- 1 June. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 155
- 3 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 436
- 4 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 2 page 437
- 5 June. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Custom House officers, 3 page 155
- 13 June. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Custom House officers, 3 page 157
- 20 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 438
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the banishment of certain fomentors of insurrection, 2 page 439
- 30 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 440
- 8 July. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 441

**1799**

- 10 July. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the  
Burgher Senate, 2 page 443
- „ Letter from Mr. Alexander Tennant to Major-General  
Dundas, 3 page 157
- 17 July. Letter from Mr. T. Haweis to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 3  
page 116
- „ Letter from Mr. T. Haweis to the Rev. Mr. Edwards, 3  
page 118
- 22 July. Letter from Commandant Van Rensburg to Landdrost  
Bresler, 2 page 444
- 24 July. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre.,  
2 page 444
- 27 July. Letter from Fieldcornet De Jager to Landdrost Bresler, 2  
page 445
- 29 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-  
General Dundas, 2 page 446
- „ Agreement with Mr. William Duckitt, 2 page 447
- 31 July. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet Ferreira to other Field-  
cornets, 2 page 448
- „ Letter from B. Lindeque to P. H. van Rooyen, 2 page 449
- „ Letter from Okker Oosthuysen, 2 page 449
- „ Letter from Salomon Ferreira to the Landdrost of Swellen-  
dam, 2 page 450
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Van Rooyen to other Fieldcornets,  
2 page 450
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Van Rooyen to the Landdrost of  
Swellendam, 2 page 451
- „ Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 453
- 3 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 455
- 4 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 458
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Roets to the Landdrost of Graaff-  
Reinet, 2 page 459
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Pienaar to the Landdrost  
of Stellenbosch, 31 page 34
- 5 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre.,  
2 page 459

**1799**

- 5 Aug. Letter from Mrs. Naude to her Husband, 2 page 461
- 6 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 461
- 10 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 462
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Brigadier General Fraser, 2 page 464
- 12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 465
- 13 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 466
- „ Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 467
- „ Two letters from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 2 page 469
- 15 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 470
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 470
- 16 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 471
- 19 to 23 }  
Aug. } Journal kept by Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk, 31 page 35
- 20 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 pages 472 and 473
- 22 Aug. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 473
- 23 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 475
- 24 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 476
- 27 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 477
- 29 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 477
- 31 Aug. }  
to }  
27 Sept. } Journal kept by Fieldcornet J. G. Louw, 31 page 35
- 1 Sept. Letter from Mr. E. H. Wolfaart to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 39

**1799**

- 1 Sept. Letter from Cornet A. Mouton to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 39
- 2 Sept. Letter from Mr. George Best to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 478
- 13 Sept. Letter from Secretary Barnard to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 479
- 14 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 482
- „ Letter from Deputy Secretary Ross to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 484
- „ Extracts from the Diary of the Secretary's Office, 2 page 487
- 21 Sept. Letter from Secretary Barnard to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 492
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Captain George Losack, 2 page 494
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Fothergill to Captain Gooch, 2 page 495
- „ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 497
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 498
- 14 Oct. Letter from Captain George Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 498
- 29 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the road between Capetown and Drie Kopjes (now Mowbray), 2 page 500
- 7 Nov. Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 500
- „ List of Ships driven on Shore in Table Bay in a gale on the 5th of November, 2 page 501
- „ List of Persons saved from the *Sceptre*, 2 page 502
- 22 Nov. Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 502
- 24 Nov. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 503
- 2 Dec. Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Right Hon. Lord Clive in Council, 2 page 504
- „ Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Governor in Council, Bombay, 2 page 504

**1799**

- 8 Dec. List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 2 page 505
- 10 Dec. Letter from the Officers of the Naval Establishment to Vice Admiral Sir Roger Curtis, 2 page 505
- 11 Dec. Letter from Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 506
- 12 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 508
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 1
- 18 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring all the inhabitants to renew the oath of allegiance and fidelity to His Britannic Majesty, 3 page 2
- 25 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the appointment of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier as resident commissioner and superintendent of public affairs in the districts of Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 3
- 28 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 4
- „ Letter from the Consistory of the Lutheran church in Capetown to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 5
- 31 Dec. List of Ships' arrivals, 3 page 7

**1800**

- 1 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, confirming the appointment of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier as resident commissioner and superintendent of public affairs in the districts of Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 8
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 9
- 4 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 12
- 6 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 15
- „ Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre, 3 pages 17 and 18
- 9 Jan. Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 19
- Enclosures : Concerning Mr. H. Vermaak, 3 page 21
- 11 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 23

1800

- 12 Jan. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 24 and 28
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 28
- 14 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the value of different coins, and prohibiting the exportation of specie, 3 page 31
- 1 Feb. Notice concerning the transaction of business by the Governor, 3 page 32
- 3 Feb. Letter from Captain Osborn to Vice Admiral Curtis, 3 page 38
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the sale of prize goods, 3 page 34
- 8 Feb. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 37 and 41
- 11 Feb. Letter from Messrs. Gruttner and Horneman to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 158
- 14 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the wharves in Table Bay and Simon's Bay, and an increase of Harbour Dues, 3 page 44
- 19 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning coolies or porters and rates for hire of waggons and saddle horses, 3 page 45
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning Clubs and Societies, and Billiard Tables, 3 page 47
- 20 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 48
- 24 Feb. Answers to Questions proposed by Sir George Yonge relative to the District of Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 57
- 28 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the taking of a census, 3 page 67
- 3 Mar. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the renewal of worn-out paper money, 3 page 69
- 4 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 71
- 5 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 74
- 7 Mar. List of Persons going out with Mr. Duckitt, 3 page 78

## 1800

- 7 Mar. Letter from Captains of the Navy to John H. Greene, Esqre., 3 page 79
- 8 Mar. Letter from Mr. John H. Greene to Captains of the Navy, 3 page 79
- 12 Mar. Letter from Captains of the Navy to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 80
- 21 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 81
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning repairs to the roads, 3 page 82
- 22 Mar. Advertisement concerning Coasting Vessels, 3 page 83
- 26 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 108
- 27 Mar. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Ramsay, Esqre., 3 page 83
- Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 86
- 28 Mar. Letter from some inhabitants of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 112
- 29 Mar. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 94
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 100
- 7 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 106
- Enclosures : Letter from Commissioner Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 108
- Letter from People of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 112
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 113
- Enclosures : Two letters from Rev. T. Haweis to Missionaries in South Africa, 3 page 116
- 8 April. Letter from Lieutenant J. C. Smyth to Captain J. G. P. Tucker, 3 page 129
- „ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Lieutenant J. C. Smyth, 3 page 129
- 9 April. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Lieutenant J. C. Smyth, 3 page 130

**1800**

- 10 April. Memorial of Mr. H. A. Vermaak to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 119
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 131
- „ General Order by Major-General Dundas, 3 page 131
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 132
- 11 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 133
- „ Two letters from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 pages 134 and 137
- 12 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 140
- 13 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 144
- „ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 148
- 14 April. Letter from Lieutenant J. C. Smyth to Captain J. G. P. Tucker, 3 page 148
- 15 April. Letter from Captain D. Campbell to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 121
- „ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 149
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 149
- „ General Orders by Sir George Yonge, 3 page 150
- 16 April. Letter from Commandant Van der Walt to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 122
- „ Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to Advocate Peter Mosse, 3 page 161
- 17 April. Letter from Messrs. Walker and Peters to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 159
- „ Letter from Mr. Richard Blake to Messrs. Walker and Peters, 3 page 160
- „ Letter from Advocate Peter Mosse to Mr. Henry Jessup, 3 page 161
- „ Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to the Fiscal, 3 page 163

**1799**

- 24 Feb. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Ballot to the Fiscal Van Ryneveld,  
2 page 370
- „ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 2 page 371
- 25 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 372
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Dundas,  
2 page 372
- 26 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 374
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Military  
Deserters, 2 page 375
- 27 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 376
- 2 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Messrs. Hogan and  
Tennant, 2 page 377
- 4 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Burgher Senate,  
2 page 377
- 5 Mar. Letter from Messrs. Hogan and Tennant to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 378
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 379
- 7 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier General  
Vandeleur, 2 page 380
- 8 Mar. Memorandum for John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 381
- 10 Mar. Letter from Commodore George Losack to Evan Nepean,  
Esqre., 2 page 382
- 12 Mar. Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas,  
2 page 383
- 13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Landdrost and  
Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 386
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, forbidding all  
inhabitants of Capetown and the Cape district who are  
not bakers to purchase wheat, 2 page 386
- Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General  
Dundas, 2 page 387
- Journal kept by the Landdrost Bresler, 2 page 389

**1799**

- 19 Mar. Letter from Admiral Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 395
- 21 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 396
- „ Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 398
- 22 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 400
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 401
- 27 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 403
- 31 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 404
- „ List of Ships' Arrivals, 2 page 406
- 3 April. Notice of the appointment of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 406
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 407
- 5 April. Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 408
- 6 April. Commission of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 410
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 414
- „ Extract from a letter from A. Barnard, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 419
- „ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 420
- 8 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 421
- 24 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 422
- 11 May. Letter from Hermanus Engelbregt to Jan van Wyk, 2 page 423
- 14 May. Letter from Johannes J. Botha to Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk, 2 page 424
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 424

## 1800

- 12 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 209
- 14 Aug. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, increasing the tithe duty on Grain and doubling the inland duty on Brandy, 3 page 210
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, appointing Tasters and Examiners of Wine and Brandy, and giving them extensive powers, 3 page 211
- „ Extracts from a Report of the Commissioners Maynier and Somerville, 3 page 212
- Summing up of the Fiscal in the case of the Graaff-Reinet prisoners, 3 page 213
- 1 Sept. Letter from C. Esterhuizen and others to Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz, 31 page 40
- 3 Sept. Sentence of the Court of Justice on the Graaff-Reinet prisoners, 3 page 270
- 4 Sept. List of ships captured since the 1st of April, 3 page 317
- 9 Sept. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 41
- 13 Sept. Address to His Majesty the King from people in Capetown, 3 page 296
- 15 Sept. Letter from Messrs. De Wet, Van Ryneveld, and Fleck to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 299
- 16 Sept. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the President and Members of the Court of Justice, 3 page 299
- 29 Sept. Letter from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 300
- 30 Sept. Extracts from a letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 301
- „ Revenue and Expenditure Returns, 3 page 302
- 5 Oct. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Sir George Yonge, 4 page 101
- 9 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 305
- 13 Oct. Letter from Mr. L. M. Thibault to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 306
- 15 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 313
- 16 Oct. List of Ships' Arrivals, 3 page 314

**1800**

- 20 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3  
page 316
- 22 Oct. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 3 page 318  
Enclosure : Advertisement respecting Wine Licences, 3  
page 323
- „ Four letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 3 pages 324, 333, 336, and 340
- 24 Oct. Letter from the Marquis Wellesley to Sir George Yonge, 3  
page 341
- „ Letter from the Marquis Wellesley to Vice Admiral Curtis,  
3 page 344
- 25 Oct. Letter from the same to the same, 3 page 348
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 3 page 351
- 28 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Hooke Greene to Sir George Yonge, 4  
page 105
- 31 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Sir George Yonge, 3  
page 351
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring the farmers  
near Capetown to bring in their wheat, and prohibiting its  
sale except to Public Bakers or the Government, 3  
page 352
- 10 Nov. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry  
Dundas, 3 page 353
- 12 Nov. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Mr. John Pringle, 3  
page 355
- 15 Nov. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon.  
Henry Dundas, 3 pages 356 and 359
- 4 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring all the wheat  
brought to Capetown to be delivered to Commissioners at  
a fixed price, 3 page 362
- 11 Dec. Extract from a letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan  
Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 365
- 22 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, promulgating orders  
concerning the delivery and sale of wheat, 3 page 366
- 31 Dec. Exports of Colonial Produce during the year 1800, 3  
page 367

**1801**

- 5 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 368
- 6 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 387
- „ Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 388
- 8 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 391
- „ Disposition of Ships under command of Sir Roger Curtis, 3 page 392
- 10 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 392
- Annexure : Current prices of various articles, 3 page 397
- „ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 398
- 11 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 398
- „ Letter from Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 400
- 12 Jan. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 404 and 407
- 14 Jan. Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 408
- „ Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 408
- 24 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, fixing the price at which Bread is to be sold, 3 page 409
- 26 Jan. Letter from the Marquis of Wellesley to Vice Admiral Curtis, 3 page 410
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, promulgating regulations concerning the Woodlands of the Colony and the cutting and sale of Timber, 3 page 416
- 11 Feb. Order of the King in Council concerning customs duties, 3 page 421
- „ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the baking and price of Bread, 3 page 422
- 18 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, fixing the price of Barley, and prohibiting its sale except in Capetown, 3 page 423

1801

- 18 Feb. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 426
- 19 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 429
- 20 Feb. " " " 3 page 430
- " Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 432
- 24 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 434
- 26 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, appointing a Special Commission to regulate the consumption of Grain, 4 page 149
- 1 Mar. Letter from the Marquis of Wellesley to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 435
- 2 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 436
- 9 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 439
- 16 Mar. Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 441
- " Letter from William Huskisson, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 442
- 17 Mar. Notice in the *London Gazette*, 3 page 444
- 18 Mar. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 444
- 20 Mar. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 445 and 446
- " Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 448
- " Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Vice Admiral Rainier or others, 3 page 448
- 21 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 455
- " Letter from Sir George Yonge to Captain C. Elphinstone, 3 page 460
- 22 Mar. Letter from Captain C. Elphinstone to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 461
- 23 Mar. Letter from Captain C. Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 458
- Enclosures concerning the *Chesterfield*, 3 page 459

**1801**

- 25 Mar. Royal Instructions to Commanders of Ships, 3 page 461
- 31 Mar. Letter from William Huskisson, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 463
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 463
- Enclosures : Returns of Troops, 3 page 465
- 7 April. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 466
- 16 April. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 467
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 467
- „ Sentence of the Court of Piracy upon M. F. Brooks and J. Mortlock, 4 page 9
- 20 April. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, resigning the government to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 468
- „ General Order, 3 page 468
- „ Government Advertisement, 3 page 469
- 23 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 469
- 25 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 472
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 473
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Marquis Wellesley, 3 page 474
- „ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Clive, 3 page 475
- 26 April. Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 475
- 28 April. Government Advertisement, 3 page 478
- 30 April. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, abolishing restrictions on shooting game and the payment for licenses, 3 page 478
- 1<sup>st</sup> May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 480
- 2 May. Two others from the same to the same, 3 pages 483 and 484
- Enclosure : Charges against Sir George Yonge, 3 page 484

**1801**

- 2 May. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 488
- 6 May. Appointments made by Sir George Yonge, 3 page 489
- 9 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 491
- 12 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Mr. John Pringle, 3 page 491
- 16 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 492
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 493
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 493
- 17 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 496
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 500
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 503
- 18 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 1
- 21 May. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, establishing regulations concerning Butchers, 4 page 2
- 27 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 3
- 29 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 6
- 3 June. Advertisement concerning Paper Money, 4 page 7
- 10 June. Letter from Secretary Andrew Barnard to William Huskisson, Esqre., 4 page 8
- 11 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the time within which Transfer Dues on sales of Fixed Property are to be paid, 4 page 9
- „ Advertisement concerning cutting Timber, 4 page 10
- 19 June. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 11
- 20 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 11

## 1801

- 23 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning receipts given by the Messengers of the Orphan Chamber, 4 page 12
- 24 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning repairs of the streets of Capetown, 4 page 13
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 14
- 25 June. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 18
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the destruction of worn-out Paper Money, 4 page 21
- 26 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 22
- 27 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, prohibiting traffic in Cattle by other than authorised persons, 4 page 25
- July. Letter from Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 26
- List of Ships' Arrivals, 4 page 38
- 8 July. Extract from a letter from Captain J. C. Smyth to Mr. H. C. D. Maynier, 21 page 328
- 16 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Clive, 4 page 40
- 28 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 41
- 24 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 4 page 48
- 29 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 50
- 31 July. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Disturbances in the District of Graaff-Reinet, 4 page 51
- 4 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 52
- 10 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Smyth to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 53
- 25 Aug. Advertisement concerning lost Anchors, 4 page 55
- 26 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 55
- 27 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 58
- „ Questions proposed to Mr. Maynier and his Replies, 4 page 59

**1801**

- 27 Aug. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, repealing the two  
Proclamations of the 14th of August 1800 by Sir George  
Yonge, 4 page 63
- 9 Sept. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 page 64
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 67
- 10 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 72
- 13 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 73
- 19 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 73
- 22 Sept. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, requiring Passports  
or Licenses to be taken out by all persons who settled in  
the Colony after 18th June 1796, 4 page 74
- 1 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 75
- 2 Oct. Government Notice concerning Peace between England and  
France, 4 page 76
- 6 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 76
- 8 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 page 79
- 10 Oct. Government Notice concerning Peace between England and  
France, 4 page 82
- 12 Oct. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas,  
4 page 82
- „ Two letters from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 pages 82 and 83
- 22 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the  
appointment of a Commission to inquire into charges  
against Sir George Yonge, 4 page 84
- 24 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier-General  
Vandeleur, John Pringle, Esqre., and others, 4 page 85
- 28 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the  
appointment of Lieutenant Robert McNab as Secretary of  
the Commission of Enquiry, 4 page 87
- 31 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the  
upper road from Capetown to Drie Koppen, 4 page 87
- „ Plan for amending the interior Police in the Colony of the  
Cape of Good Hope, 4 page 88

**1801**

- 7 Nov. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas,  
4 page 96
- 18 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 96
- 29 Nov. Proclamation by Major Sherlock, inviting the Insurgents of  
Graaff-Reinet to return to their allegiance, 4 page 97
- 30 Nov. Letter from Major Sherlock to Major-General Dundas,  
4 page 98
- 2 Dec. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Major-General Dundas,  
4 page 101  
Enclosures concerning the Law of Inheritance, 4 page 101
- „ Letter from Mr. John Hooke Greene to Major-General  
Dundas, 4 page 105  
Enclosure respecting the Law of Inheritance, 4 page 105
- 3 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Customs  
Duties, 4 page 106
- 6 Dec. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Mr. Merry, 4 page 107
- 7 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Murders in Graaff-  
Reinet, 4 page 112
- 9 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Windmills, 4 page  
113
- 12 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 page 113
- „ Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Major-General  
Dundas, 4 page 124
- 15 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the cessa-  
tion of hostilities with France and her allies, 4 page 125
- 17 Dec. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas,  
4 page 127
- 18 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the  
stamping of new Paper Money to replace some worn out,  
4 page 127
- 20 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 page 129
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 130
- 31 Dec. List of Ships' Arrivals, 4 page 132
- „ Revenue of the Cape Colony from 1795 to 1801, 5 page 409

**1802**

- 1 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning an issue of Paper Money to establish a Granary, 4 page 133
- 2 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the destruction of worn-out Paper Money, 4 page 136
- „ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning a new issue of Paper Money, 4 page 138
- „ Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 139
- 6 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to the President of the Court of Justice, 4 page 300
- 16 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Lord Hobart, 4 page 140
- 21 Jan. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacob Kruger to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 42
- 23 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the stamping of new Paper Money to replace some worn-out, 4 page 140
- 28 Jan. Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 141
- 30 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Barrow to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 142
- „ Proceedings of a Commission for regulating the Consumption of Grain in the Colony, &c., &c., 4 page 149
- 1 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Holland to Lord Hobart, 4 page 216
- 5 Feb. Letter from Mr. R. Dozy to H. C. D. Maynier, Esqre., 4 page 301
- 12 Feb. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 217
- 3 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning Supplies of Barley, 4 page 218
- 5 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 218
- 9 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 219
- 11 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning East India Produce, 4 page 220
- 16 Mar. Letter from Brigadier-General Vandeleur and others to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 221
- „ Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate certain Charges against Sir George Yonge, 4 page 221

**1802**

- 27 Mar. Definitive Treaty of Peace between his Britannic Majesty and the French Republic, his Catholic Majesty, and the Batavian Republic, 4 page 274
- 31 Mar. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 275
- 5 April. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 276
- 9 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 279
- 19 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the alarm occasioned by the Hottentot Soldiers, 4 page 280
- 21 April. Memorial of Mr. David Pontardant to Lord Hobart, 4 page 282
- 22 April. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacob Kruger to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 43
- 30 April. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 282
- April. Provisional Justification of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier, 4 page 283
- 1 May. Two letters from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 329
- 7 May. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, calling out a Commando against Hottentot and Kaffir marauders, 4 page 330
- 19 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 331
- 2 June. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 332
- 22 June. Letter from Messrs. Dickens, Maxwell, and Matthiessen to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 332
- 29 June. Letter from Mr. A. Barnard to the Court of Justice and the Burgher Senate, 4 page 333
- 1 July. Advertisement respecting Supplies of Barley, 4 page 334
- 10 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 335
- 26 July. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 336
- 13 Aug. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, notifying the conclusion of the Treaty of Amiens, 4 page 336
- 19 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commodore Mellissen, 4 page 337

**1802**

- 19 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 339
- 21 Aug. Letter from Commodore A. Mellissen to Lieutenant-General  
Dundas, 4 page 339
- „ Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean,  
Esqre., 4 pages 340 and 343
- „ Letter from Mr. John Barrow to the Earl of Macartney,  
4 page 344
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 346
- „ Claims advanced by Sir George Yonge, 4 page 346
- 25 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 349
- 26 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Sir George Yonge, 4 page 350
- „ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, calling upon  
the Farmers to deliver their Corn in Capetown, 4  
page 351
- „ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 352
- Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart,  
4 page 354
- 27 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs.  
Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 357
- 31 Aug. Journal of the Expedition under Messrs. Truter and Somer-  
ville to Bechnanaland, 4 page 359
- 8 Sept. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs.  
Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 436
- 18 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 437
- 25 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 438
- 4 Oct. Government Advertisement concerning delivery of Corn,  
4 page 438
- „ Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs.  
Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 439
- 5 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 440
- 8 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre.,  
4 page 440
- 11 Oct. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs.  
Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 443
- 17 Oct. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas,  
4 page 447

**1802**

- 25 Oct. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 448
- 8 Nov. Resolutions of the Directory of State of the Batavian Republic concerning the Chartered African Fishing Company, 9 page 426
- 9 Nov. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 448
- 11 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 449
- 16 Nov. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 450
- 27 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 450
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 452
- „ Embarkation Return of Troops sent to India, 4 page 453
- 29 Nov. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 454
- 2 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 454
- 3 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 455
- 7 Dec. Transfer of Stores, &c., to the Batavian Commissioners, 4 page 456
- 8 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning delivery of Corn, 4 page 457
- 9 Dec. Embarkation Return of Troops sent to Europe, 4 page 457
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 458
- „ Embarkation Return of Invalids sent to England, 4 page 459
- „ Return of Troops under orders for India, 4 page 460
- „ Embarkation Return of Troops sent to India, 4 page 460
- 12 Dec. Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 461
- 15 Dec. List of Ships destined to convey Troops from the Cape to India, 4 page 481
- 16 Dec. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 462
- 23 Dec. Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 463

**1802**

- 25 Dec. Two letters from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 pages 464 and 465
- 27 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 466
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 466
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 468
- 30 Dec. Proclamation by Lieutenant General Dundas, absolving the inhabitants from their oath of allegiance to his Britannic Majesty, 4 page 470
- 31 Dec. List of Ships' arrivals, 4 page 471
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 page 474
- „ Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 474
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 page 476
- „ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas and Commissioner-General De Mist, warning all persons not to disturb the peace, 4 page 476
- „ General Orders, 4 page 477
- „ Articles of Agreement between the British and Batavian Commissioners, 4 page 477

**1803**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 480
- 2 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, announcing that martial law is in force and prohibiting people from moving about without leave, 4 page 482
- 3 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 483
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 486
- 11 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 489
- 14 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 490
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 491

**1803**

- 21 Jan. Government Notice concerning Bands of Music, 4 page 493
- 28 Jan. Government Notice concerning False Signals, 4 page 493
- 1 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas and Vice Admiral Curtis to Commissioner-General De Mist and Governor Janssens, 4 page 494
- 4 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 495
- 6 Feb. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 495
- „ Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist and Governor Janssens to Lieutenant-General Dundas and Sir Roger Curtis, 4 page 496
- „ Substance of Conference between the British and Batavian Commanders, according to the latter, 4 page 496
- 9 Feb. Reply to the above, 4 page 503
- 19 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 5 page 151
- „ Appointment of a British Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, 5 page 151
- „ Instructions to the British Agent, 5 page 152
- 20 Feb. Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 154
- „ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, releasing the inhabitants of the colony from their oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 5 page 156
- „ List of Ships' arrivals, 5 page 157
- 21 Feb. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 158
- 22 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 5 page 159
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 5 page 160
- 1 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 5 page 162
- 2 Mar. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 176
- „ List of Plans delivered to the Secretary of State, 5 page 177
- 30 Mar. Provisional Instructions for the Burgher Senate, 5 page 178
- 22 May. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to Commandant-General Botha and other Commandants, 21 page 329

**1803**

- 22 May. Letter from Commandants Botha and others to Governor J. W. Janssens, 21 page 331
- 28 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 5 page 185
- 31 May. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 242
- 1 June. Order of Governor J. W. Janssens prohibiting employment of Kaffirs, 21 page 332
- 24 June. Oath to be taken by the Inhabitants, 5 page 191  
Oath for British Subjects residing in the Colony, 5 page 191
- 25 June. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to Commandant P. H. van Rooyen, 21 page 334
- 13 July. Letter from Mr. John Sullivan to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 192
- 16 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 192
- 15 Oct. Regulation regarding the Burgher Militia, 21 page 335

**1804**

- 12 Jan. Confirmation by Commissioner-General De Mist of the grant of Bethelsdorp for a Missionary Institution, 30 page 245
- 18 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, concerning the calling in of the old Paper Money and reissuing new, 5 page 193
- 23 Mar. Resolution of the Governor and Council concerning payment for Constantia wine, 32 page 413
- 4 April. Extract from the proceedings of Commissioner-General De Mist, 5 page 197  
,, Extracts from a Report of Members of the Council to the Governor in Council, 26 page 451  
,, Resolution of the Governor in Council, 26 page 452
- 4 May. Provisional Regulations for the Administration of the Lombard Bank, 5 page 198
- 25 July. Church Regulations of Commissioner-General De Mist, 19 page 222
- 15 Aug. Extract from the records of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 11 page 144

**1804**

- 24 Aug. Resolution of the Governor and Council, 6 page 145
- Aug. Loss sustained by the English East India Company in consequence of the sequestration of its property at the Cape, 10 page 164
- 20 Sept. Marriage Regulations of Commissioner-General De Mist, 11 page 496
- 30 Sept. Proclamation by General Janssens, concerning the creation of Paper Money for various purposes, 5 page 418
- 1 Oct. Letter from Captain W. Shaw to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 206
- 5 Oct. Proclamation by General Janssens concerning the creation of paper money, 6 page 133
- 14 Nov. Extract from the records of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 11 page 146
- 18 Dec. Memorial of Mr. Dirk Gysbertus van Reenen, 26 page 453  
Renewed Provisional Instructions for the Burgher Senate, 5 page 208

**1805**

- 3 Jan. Resolution of the Governor and Council, 11 page 506
- 7 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Nel to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 15
- 18 Feb. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 15
- 20 Feb. Extract from a Publication of Governor J. W. Janssens, 30 page 263
- 12 June. Resolution of the Governor in Council, 26 page 455
- 25 June. Resolution of State of the Batavian Republic regarding the reception and treatment of French troops in the Dutch colonies, 5 page 216
- 26 June. Resolutions of the Governor and Council, 11 page 507
- 27 June. Letter from the Council of the Asiatic Colonies and Settlements of the Batavian Republic to the Governor and General in Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, 5 page 215
- Enclosure : Extracts from the Registers of the Resolutions of State of the Batavian Republic, 5 page 216
- Letter from the Pensionary Schimmelpenninck to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 218

**1805**

- Instructions to Major-General Sir David Baird, 5 page 222
- 21 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 227
- Enclosure A : Observations on information supplied by  
Captain Jones, 5 page 227
- Enclosure B : Concerning augmentation of Artillery, 5  
page 229
- 25 July. Extract of a Letter from Captain D. Woodriff, 5 page 229
- 26 July. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Sir David Baird,  
7 page 457
- 30 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 231
- 2 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 231
- 5 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Hawkesbury, 5  
page 232
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 232
- 10 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Hawkesbury, 5  
page 233
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 233
- 18 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 234
- 20 Aug. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Nel to the Landdrost of  
Tulbagh, 31 page 15
- 24 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 235
- „ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 235
- 27 Aug. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 236
- 28 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 237
- 30 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 238
- 31 Aug. „ „ „ 5 page 238
- „ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 239
- 14 Sept. Two letters from Mr. John Barrow to Sir Home Popham,  
5 page 240
- 28 Sept. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 240
- „ List of Ships conveying Troops to the Cape, 5 page 242

**1805**

- 2 Oct. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 244
- 3 Oct. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 245
- 4 Oct. Instructions to Captain Ross Donnelly, 5 page 246
- 7 Oct. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet J. C. van der  
Westhuizen to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 17
- 8 Oct. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of  
Tulbagh, 31 page 16
- 17 Oct. Letter from the War Office to Sir David Baird, 5 page 247
- 23 Oct. Ordinance for the Administration of the Country Districts,  
24 page 367
- 30 Oct. Letter from Captain Ross Donnelly to Sir Home Popham,  
5 page 248
- 14 Nov. Letter from the War Office to Sir David Baird, 5 page 250
- 18 Nov. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 250
- 19 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
5 page 253
- 24 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 254
- 26 Nov. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 256
- „ List of Ships forming the Fleet under Sir Home Popham,  
5 page 257
- 1 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of  
Tulbagh, 31 page 17
- 25 Dec. Letter from Captain Ross Donnelly to Sir Home Popham,  
5 page 257
- 31 Dec. Statement of Funds of the Commission for improving the  
breed of cattle and agriculture, 5 page 417
- „ Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet Snyman to the Land-  
drost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18

**1806**

- 4 Jan. Notice by the Port Captain of Table Bay, 5 page 259
- 6 Jan. Return of Killed and Wounded, 5 page 259
- 8 Jan. „ „ „ 5 page 260
- 9 Jan. Application for Cessation of Arms, 5 page 261

**1806**

- 9 Jan. Preliminary Articles of Capitulation, 5 page 261
- 10 Jan. Articles of Capitulation of Capetown, 5 page 263
  - „ Schedule of property of the Batavian Republic captured by the British forces, 7 page 290
- 11 Jan. General Orders by Sir David Baird, 5 page 266
  - „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering all inhabitants of the colony to remain at home, and forbidding them to assist the Batavian army, 5 page 267
  - „ Oath taken by the Inhabitants of Capetown, 5 page 268
  - „ Letter from Major-General Baird to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 268
  - „ Letter from Captain George Byng to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 269
  - „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, authorising the president of the Burgher Senate to issue passes to such persons as he may judge proper, 24 page 432
  - „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the attendance of members of boards, and civil officers, to take an oath of allegiance to the king, 24 page 433
  - „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, appointing William Stephanus van Ryneveld chief magistrate and counsellor at the Cape, and requiring obedience to him, 24 page 433
- 12 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Castlereagh, 5 page 270
  - „ Return of Ordnance in Capetown, 5 page 276
- 13 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 276
  - „ Four letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 pages 280, 284, 285, and 286
  - „ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, refuting the statements made in General Baird's proclamation of the 11th, and calling upon the burghers of the country districts to be true to their government, 5 page 287
  - „ Letter from Brigadier-General Beresford to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 289
  - „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird, 5 page 289
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Maude to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 290

## 1806

- 13 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, requisitioning saddle and other horses for the cavalry service, 24 page 434
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying the occupation of Stellenbosch by British troops, and exhorting the inhabitants to peace and submission, 24 page 435
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, inviting the Magistrates to send Hottentots to the castle, to be formed into a corps, 24 page 436
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering Dutch and French officers to give in their parole, and soldiers and sailors to surrender as prisoners of war, 24 page 437
- 14 Jan. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 291
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 292
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the farmers to bring in forage for the cavalry, and fixing the price to be paid, 24 page 438
- 16 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird, 5 page 293
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 294
- „ Proposal made by Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 295
- „ Two letters from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 pages 295 and 297
- 17 Jan. Letter from Brigadier-General Beresford to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 297
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 298
- 18 Jan. Articles of Capitulation of the Colony, 5 page 299
- „ Declaration of men belonging to the *Jupiter*, 5 page 302
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying General Janssens' acceptance of the terms of capitulation, and exhorting the inhabitants to return peacefully to their homes, 24 page 439
- 19 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 304
- 20 Jan. Letter from Sir Home Popham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 304

**1806**

- 21 Jan. Letter from Captain Percy to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 305
- 23 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, fixing the comparative value of different coins in circulation, 5 page 305
- 25 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning horses sold by Batavian Dragoons, 5 page 306
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, offering pardon to Military Deserters who would return to their duty within a fixed time, 5 page 307
- 26 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 308
- 27 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 315
- 28 Jan. Four letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 pages 315, 316, 317, and 318
- „ Instructions to Lieutenant D. Ross, 5 page 318
- „ The Conquest of the Cape Colony in 1806, 5 page 320
- 2 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 337
- 4 Feb. Instructions to Captain Cuyler, 5 page 338
- 6 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow, 5 page 340
- 7 Feb. Letter from Captain S. T. Hooft to J. C. Smyth, Esqre., 5 page 341
- 9 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 341
- „ Letter from Captain S. T. Hooft to Lieutenant J. Cambier, late acting port captain, 5 page 342
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lieutenant Cambier, 5 page 342
- 10 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant Cambier to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 343
- 11 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow, 5 page 344
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 345
- 14 Feb. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, taking off all duties on imported Grain for one year, 5 page 347
- „ Appointment of Captain Cuyler as Landdrost of Uitenhage, 5 page 347

## 1806

- 19 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 348
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 348
- „ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 350
- 21 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 350
- „ Acknowledgment of a Consul for the United States, 5 page 351
- 22 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 352
- 24 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 353
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 353
- 25 Feb. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the treatment of Strangers, 5 page 354
- „ List of such gentlemen at the Cape of Good Hope as have been appointed to civil situations in the Government, 5 page 356
- „ Memorial of the Agricultural Society, 5 page 357
- 1 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 358
- 4 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 359
- „ Return of Batavian and French Troops embarked, 5 page 360
- „ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 360
- 5 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 361
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the conduct to be pursued by the Inhabitants of the Colony in the event of the arrival of a French Fleet, 5 page 362
- 7 Mar. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 363
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying the appointment of a Grain Committee, 5 page 366

**1806**

- 8 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5  
page 367
- „ Form of Parole of French Prisoners, 5 page 372
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to Sir Home Popham, 5  
page 373
- 9 Mar. Return of money advanced to the Batavian Troops, 5  
page 371
- 10 Mar. Two letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden,  
Esqre., 5 page 374
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning individuals  
spreading False Information, 5 page 375
- 12 Mar. Three letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden,  
Esqre., 5 pages 375, 376, and 377
- 17 Mar. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the collection  
and disbursement of the Public Revenue, 5 page 377
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, approving the regulations  
proposed by the Grain Committee, 5 page 378
- 20 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir  
David Baird, 5 page 380
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5  
page 380
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, offering a reward for the  
discovery of the person who fired at and wounded a sentry  
on duty, 5 page 382
- „ Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet Snyman to the Land-  
drost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18
- 21 Mar. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 383
- „ Disposition of the transports that conveyed the British forces  
to the Cape, 5 page 384
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Falcon to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 5  
page 385
- 29 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5  
page 386
- „ Instructions for the Postholder at Saldanha Bay, 5 page 386
- 5 April. Advertisement concerning Appointments, 5 page 387
- „ Advertisement concerning Resignations, 5 page 388

## 1806

- 5 April. Order in Council concerning the detention of Prussian ships,  
6 page 28
- 6 April. Circular of the Secretary of State, 6 page 27
- 9 April. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 389
- 12 April. Instructions to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 390
- „ Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 392
- „ Instructions for His Majesty's Receiver General, 5 page 393
- „ Instructions for the Inspector of Government Woods and  
Lands, 5 page 394
- 13 April. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre.,  
5 page 395
- 14 April. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5  
page 397
- 15 April. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham  
to Sir David Baird, 5 pages 400 and 401
- 16 April. Instructions for the Collector of Customs, 5 page 402
- „ Instructions for the Inspector of Public Buildings, 5  
page 404
- 18 April. Advertisement concerning the enlistment of Hottentots, 5  
page 405
- 25 April. Memorial of the Burgher Senate, 5 page 406
- 26 April. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, repealing the regulations  
of the Batavian administration concerning marriage, and  
requiring the marriage ceremony to be performed by  
ordained clergymen, 5 page 407
- „ Appointment of Rev. Mr. Kicherer to Graaff-Reinet, 5  
page 408
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, prohibiting the purchase  
of soldiers' necessaries, and warning against the assistance  
of deserters, 24 page 439
- 29 April. Letter from Mr. J. P. Baumgardt to the Right Honourable  
William Windham, 5 page 408
- 2 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning government  
dues from Auction Sales, 5 page 411
- 5 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5  
page 412

**1806**

- 9 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, appointing commissioners to receive the Constantia Wine due to government, 5 page 414
- 12 May. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Captain J. C. Smyth, 5 page 415  
Enclosure A : Statement of Funds of the Agricultural Commission, 5 page 417  
Enclosure B : Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 418
- 14 May. Letter from Mr. J. Pinkerton to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 420
- 16 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning deserters from the British Army, 5 page 421
- 23 May. Post Office Regulations, 5 page 422  
„ Instructions for the Deputy Postmaster, 5 page 423
- 26 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 425
- 27 May. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 429
- 30 May. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 430  
„ Advertisement concerning the establishment of weekly posts, 24 page 441
- 31 May. Extract from a letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 11 page 509
- 1 June. Memorial from the Burgher Senate, 5 page 430
- 3 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 431
- 12 June. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the value of certain Coins, 5 page 433
- 13 June. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 434
- 1 July. Memorial of the Lutheran Consistory in Capetown, 5 page 435
- 2 July. Letter from Major-General Beresford to Sir David Baird, 5 page 436
- July. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Captain J. C. Smyth, 5 page 441

**1806**

- 8 July. Letter from Mr. George Harrison to Commissary Murray, 5 page 442
- 10 July. Extract from a letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 11 page 509
- 11 July. Letter from Mr. R. H. Crew to Mr. Close, 5 page 442
- 16 July. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the impressment of horses and waggons for the public service, 5 page 443
- 22 July. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 456
- 24 July. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the renewal of some worn-out Paper Money, 5 page 444
- 26 July. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Major-General George H. Grey, 5 page 446
- „ Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 446
- 28 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 447
- 30 July. Commission to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 1
- 31 July. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 5
- 1 Aug. Instructions to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 6
- 11 Aug. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 6 page 19
- Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 20
- 15 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering worn-out Paper Money to be examined and burnt, 6 page 22
- „ Exchange of Ground for the Estate Newlands, 6 page 23
- 18 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 24
- 20 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 25
- 21 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, promising pardon to deserters who surrender before the 15th of November, 6 page 25
- 22 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering that claimants against the Batavian Government shall be paid by prize agents, 6 page 26

**1806**

- 23 Aug. Advertisement concerning an Embargo on Prussian Ships,  
6 page 27
- 27 Aug. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham  
to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 28 and 29
- 28 Aug. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to  
Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 30
- 30 Aug. Advertisement concerning Supply of Forage, 6 page 30
- 1 Sept. Appointment of a Vice Admiral, 6 page 31
- „ Embarkation Return of Troops, 6 page 33
- 9 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable  
William Windham, 6 page 33
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable  
William Windham, 6 page 34
- 11 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 36
- 13 Sept. Advertisement concerning the supply of Gunpowder, 6  
page 38
- „ Advertisement concerning the repair of the Roads, 6  
page 39
- 17 Sept. Advertisement concerning Inland Posts, 6 page 39
- 21 Sept. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable  
William Windham, 6 page 40
- 22 Sept. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to  
Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 41
- 26 Sept. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to  
Sir David Baird, 6 page 41
- 2 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the Burgher  
Senate to levy an additional tax for the repair of roads,  
6 page 44
- 3 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the creation of  
new paper money to replace some worn-out, 6 page 44
- 10 Oct. Advertisement concerning the Price of Gunpowder, 6  
page 46
- 15 Oct. Advertisement concerning the Supply of Forage, 6 page 47
- 17 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering worn-out paper  
money to be examined and burnt, 6 page 47
- 30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, allowing slaves from the  
Portuguese ship *Dido* to be landed and sold, 6 page 49

**1806**

- 30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, issuing regulations to prevent the exportation of specie or of contraband articles, 6 page 50
- „ Letter from Mr. W. H. Hartley to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 51
- 3 Nov. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18
- 4 Nov. Memorial of the Right Reverend John Douglass, 18 page 233
- 7 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 52
- „ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the assessment of farmers in barley and chaff for the use of the cavalry, 6 page 52
- 10 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 53
- 11 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 54
- „ List of Batavian Civil and Military servants embarked for Europe, 6 page 54
- 15 Nov. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the dissolution of the grain committee and the establishment of a colonial granary, with issue of paper money, 6 page 55
- 16 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 58
- 19 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 58
- 21 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 61
- 22 Nov. Letter from Mr. John Murray to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 61
- 24 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 62
- 28 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 62
- 29 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Lord President, 6 page 62
- 3 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 63

**1806**

- 10 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 64  
,, Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 6 page 64  
,, Letter from Sir George Shreeve to Sir David Baird, 6 page 65  
16 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 66  
18 Dec. Letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William to Sir David Baird, 6 page 66  
20 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 67  
23 Dec. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 68  
27 Dec. Letter from the Governor of St. Helena to Sir David Baird, 6 page 70  
29 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 71  
31 Dec. Expenses incurred by the Baron Van Hogendorp in sending out colonists, 6 page 147  
,, Extract from a letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 11 page 510  
,, Letter from Mr. J. P. Baumgardt to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 71  
Return of Population and Cattle in 1806, 6 page 75  
Agricultural Returns for 1806, 6 page 76  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1806, 6 page 77

**1807**

- 10 Jan. Letter from Captain Robert Stopford to Rear Admiral George Murray, 6 page 79  
14 Jan. Advertisement concerning Vaccination, 6 page 79  
17 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 80  
,, Proclamation by Sir David Baird, delivering over the government of the Cape Colony to the Honourable Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 81  
23 Jan. Advertisement concerning Vaccination, 6 page 82

## 1807

- 24 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Spicer to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 82
- 31 Jan. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 83
- 8 Feb. Letter from Sir George Shee to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 84
- 6 Feb. Advertisement concerning Hottentot Military Deserters, 6 page 84
- „ Advertisement concerning the President of the Court of Justice, 6 page 85
- 7 Feb. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 85
- 10 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 87
- 12 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Snyman to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 81 page 19
- 14 Feb. Extract from a letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 11 page 511
- 19 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Governor Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 87
- 21 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Murray to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 90
- 28 Feb. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 91
- „ Advertisement concerning the Deputy Fiscal of Simon's Bay District, 6 page 91
- „ Advertisement concerning the Turnpike at Roodezand Kloof, 6 page 91
- 12 Mar. Advertisement concerning the Government Farm at Camp's Bay, 6 page 92
- „ Advertisement concerning the Lease of Salt Pans, 6 page 92
- 14 Mar. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, appointing commissioners to proceed to Constantia vineyards to select wine due to Dutch East India Company, 6 page 93
- 15 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 94
- 18 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 96

**1807**

- 23 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 96
- 25 Mar. Notice concerning Viscount Castlereagh's succession to the office of Secretary of State for the Colonial and War Departments, 6 page 98
- 26 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 98
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 100
- 7 April. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 102
- 14 April. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 103
- 24 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, issuing regulations concerning the practice of medicine and sale of drugs, 6 page 105
- 25 April. Advertisement concerning the Receiver General of Land Revenue, 6 page 107
- „ Advertisement concerning the Receiver General of Colonial Revenue, 6 page 107
- 27 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant Governor Grey, concerning shot put into the gun on the castle ramparts, 6 page 108
- 3 May. Letter from Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 19
- 5 May. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lord Castlereagh, 6 page 108
- 8 May. Letter from the Batavian Minister of Commerce and of the Colonies to Lord Castlereagh, 6 page 111
- „ Memorial concerning the Whale Fishing Company, 6 page 111
- 15 May. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to Sir David Baird, 6 page 112
- 19 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Sir David Baird, 6 page 113
- 20 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 113
- 22 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, requiring the inhabitants to take the oath of allegiance to His Majesty, and appointing Andrew Barnard, Esqre., as secretary, 6 page 114

**1807**

- 22 May. Advertisement concerning the Deputy Secretary, 6 page 115  
 „ Advertisement concerning Days of Audience, 6 page 115
- 29 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, declaring the court of appeal open, with conditions of appeal, 6 page 115
- 30 May. Two letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 116 and 117  
 „ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 118  
 Memorial of Captain J. Carmichael Smyth, 6 page 119  
 „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 121  
 „ Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 pages 124 and 125  
 „ Memorial of Mr. Alexander Tennant, 6 page 126  
 „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 128
- 1 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Sir George Shee, 6 page 129
- 3 June. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 129
- 5 June. Letter from Mr. Alexander Fraser to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 129
- 7 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 130  
 Memorial of the Baron Van Hogendorp, 6 page 136  
 „ Debts payable to the late Batavian Government, 6 page 132  
 „ Accounts of the Prize Agents, 6 page 133  
 „ Account of the Baron Van Hogendorp and his plan of colonisation, 6 page 141  
 „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 143  
 Enclosures : Extract from a Resolution of the Governor and Council, 6 page 145  
 Letter from Mr. G. F. Grand, 6 page 146  
 Expenses incurred by the Baron Van Hogendorp, 6 page 147  
 Letter from Mr. Henry Brougham to the Right Honourable W. Windham, 6 page 148

**1807**

- 7 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 150
- 11 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 151
- 15 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 152
- Enclosure : Information supplied by Mr. Truter, 6 page 156
- „ Memorandum respecting the Whale Fishery at the Cape, 6 page 154
- 16 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 156
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, urging the importance of immediate vaccination as a protection against small-pox, 6 page 157
- 18 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 158
- „ Extract of a letter from Rear Admiral Murray to B. Tucker, Esqre., 6 page 160
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, forbidding all intercourse with Paarden Island, as a small-pox patient has been sent there, 6 page 160
- 19 June. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 161
- 20 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning payment of toll and chimney money, 6 page 161
- 21 June. Order by Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew, 6 page 163
- 30 June. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 6 page 163
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, offering a reward for information leading to conviction of the purchaser of gunpowder from soldiers, 24 page 441
- 2 July. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 164
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Alexander to Brigadier-General Stewart, 6 page 164
- 6 July. Return of the Government slaves, 6 page 180
- 7 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the payment of transfer duties, and the oath to be taken by the collecting officer, 6 page 166

## 1807

- 9 July. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 13 page 20
- 10 July. Advertisements concerning Strangers' Passports, 6 page 168
- 16 July. Advertisement concerning the Mails, 6 page 168
- 17 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 169
- „ Instructions by Rear Admiral Murray, 6 page 171
- „ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 182
- 20 July. Advertisement concerning the Collector of Customs, 6 page 171
- „ Advertisement concerning the Port Captain, 6 page 172
- 21 July. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 172
- 22 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 443
- 23 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 172
- 25 July. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 174 and 175
- Enclosures : Extract of an Account of the Burgher Senate, 6 page 175
- Memorandum by Mr. A. Stockenstrom, 6 page 175
- „ Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 177 and 178
- Enclosure : Return of the Government slaves, 6 page 180
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 181
- Enclosure : Extract of a Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 6 page 182
- „ Advertisement concerning the Sale of Wines and Spirits, 6 page 183
- 1 Aug. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Charles McLean, Esqre., 6 page 184
- 3 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 185
- 7 Aug. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 187

**1807**

- 10 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, requiring the attendance of all the inhabitants at the town hall, for census purposes, 6 page 187
- 12 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. H. Hartley to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 188
- 14 Aug. Advertisement concerning Medical Practitioners, 6 page 190
- 18 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations for the practice of medicine and sale of drugs, with fees to be charged, 6 page 191
- 28 Aug. Advertisement concerning Toll at Berg River Ferry, 6 page 194
- 31 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 195
- 2 Sept. Order in Council concerning the detention of Danish ships, 6 page 230
- 5 Sept. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 196
- 8 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 197
- 9 Sept. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 198
- „ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 200
- 10 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 201
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to the Senior Naval Officer at the Cape, 6 page 202
- 18 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning duties to be levied on goods imported into the Colony, not of British manufacture, 6 page 203
- 20 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 204
- 23 Sept. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 205, 206, and 207
- „ Letter from Mr. A. Barnard to A. J. Benn, Esqre., 6 page 208
- 24 Sept. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 208, 209, and 210

**1807**

- 24 Sept. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 211
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 212
- 25 Sept. Letter from Mr. John Murray to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 213
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden,  
Esqre., 6 page 213
- 3 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr.  
Vanderkemp, 30 page 206
- 8 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 216
- Memorial of Civil Servants to the Earl of Caledon, 6  
page 219
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 220
- 10 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 220
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden,  
Esqre., 6 page 221
- 25 Oct. Three letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of  
Caledon, 6 pages 222 and 223
- „ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 6 page 224
- 6 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 224
- „ Advertisement concerning Strangers, 6 page 225
- 16 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 226
- 22 Nov. Arrangement of the Squadron at the Cape of Good Hope,  
6 page 226
- 25 Nov. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 445
- 2 Dec. Letter from Mr. George Harrison to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 226
- 7 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning a supply  
of barley needed for the cavalry, 6 page 227
- „ Extract of a Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the  
Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 228

**1807**

- 8 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 228
- 10 Dec. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 229
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Transports to Lord Hawkesbury, 8 page 410
- 11 Dec. Letter from Lord Hawkesbury to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 229
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, publishing order in council which lays embargo upon Danish vessels, 6 page 230
- 14 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the scarcity of specie, and appointing a committee to inquire into the matter, 6 page 231
- 15 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Office to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 233
- „ Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 233, 235, and 237
- „ Letter from Lord Hawkesbury to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 410
- 17 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 237
- 24 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering a schedule of stamp duties for various deeds and papers, 6 page 239
- 28 Dec. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 246
- 31 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 447
- Population and Land Returns for 1807, 6 page 247
- Population and Live Stock Returns for 1807, 6 page 248
- Agricultural Returns for 1807, 6 page 249
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1807, 6 page 250

**1808**

- 2 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 447
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 448

## 1808

- 3 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey,  
7 page 448
- 4 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 450
- 7 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 252
- 9 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 253
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to Captain Josias Rowley,  
6 page 256
- 10 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 263
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Gordon, 7 page 446
- 11 Jan. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 264
- 19 Jan. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assess-  
ment of farmers in chaff for the supply of the cavalry,  
6 page 264
- 21 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 30 page 208
- 22 Jan. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, forbidding purchases  
from slaves, except of provisions, and issuing regulations  
for hawkers' licenses, 6 page 265
- 26 Jan. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 267
- 1 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, defining the limits of  
the new drostdy of Tulbagh, 6 page 267
- „ Appointment of Deputy Landdrost of Tulbagh, 6 page 268
- 3 Feb. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 269
- 4 Feb. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 6 pages 270, 272, 273, and 278
- 5 Feb. Two letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of  
Caledon, 6 pages 278 and 281
- 8 Feb. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 281
- 18½ Feb. Letter from the Moravian Missionaries at Genadendal to  
the Fiscal, 10 page 261

**1808**

- 22 Feb. Letter from the Rev. R. Jones to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 282
- „ Letter from the Rev. R. E. Jones to the Earl of Uxbridge,  
6 page 283
- 29 Feb. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 284
- 1 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 285
- „ Letter from Sir James Cockburn to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 285
- „ Letter from Brigadier Wetherall to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 288
- 3 Mar. Five letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 6 pages 289, 294, and 300
- Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Edward Cooke, Esqre.,  
6 page 301
- 4 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 303
- „ Two letters from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 304
- 6 Mar. Two letters from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 304 and 305
- 14 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 306
- 16 Mar. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 6 pages 306 and 308
- 19 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 309
- 20 Mar. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 309
- 22 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 310
- 23 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Moravian  
missionaries at Genadendal, 9 page 262
- 27 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 311
- 1 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering fresh paper  
money to be made to replace some worn-out, 6 page 311
- 8 April. Two letters from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 313

## 1808

- 11 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 313
- „ Letter from the Commander in Chief to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 7 page 451
- 14 April. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 314
- 18 April. Letter from Rear Admiral A. Bertie to the Honourable  
William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 317
- 21 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Commander-in-  
Chief, 7 page 452
- 23 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 318
- 28 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering worn-out  
paper money to be examined and destroyed, 6 page 318
- 29 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, appointing a com-  
mittee to inquire into illicit traffic in slaves, 6 page 319
- „ Extract of a Letter from the Navy Board to Rear Admiral  
Bertie, 6 page 321
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon to Lieutenant-  
General Grey, 7 page 454
- 5 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 322
- „ Memorial of Sir David Baird to His Majesty the King in  
Council, 6 page 323
- 13 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 326
- 15 May. Letter from Rear Admiral Bertie to the Commissioners of  
His Majesty's Navy, 6 page 327
- 18 May. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 6 pages 328 and 330
- 20 May. Two others from the same to the same, 6 pages 333 and 336
- 22 May. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 336
- 23 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 337
- „ Two letters from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 337 and 338
- 30 May. Report of Major Richard Collins, 6 page 340

**1808**

- 1 June. Advertisement concerning the Venduemaster, 6 page 354  
„ Regulations concerning the Venduemaster, 6 page 354  
„ Letter from Assistant Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 6 page 356  
„ Advertisement concerning the Loan Bank, 6 page 358  
10 June. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 361  
„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, declaring the court of appeal for criminal cases to be open, 6 page 362  
25 June. Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 363, 364, and 366  
28 June. Advertisement concerning the Registry of Debts, 6 page 367  
1 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 367  
2 July. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 370  
5 July. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 371  
29 July. Advertisement concerning the monopoly of selling wines and spirits, 6 page 372  
30 July. Letter from Acting Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 6 page 372  
5 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 373  
9 Aug. Advertisement concerning the appointment of a Political Commissioner for Church Affairs, 6 page 373  
12 Aug. Advertisement concerning the Lombard Bank, 6 page 374  
16 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 374  
6 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 206  
8 Sept. Advertisement concerning the apprenticing of some negroes, 6 page 375  
9 Sept. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 376  
13 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, offering rewards for information relative to a murder committed in Mr. Gall's house, 6 page 376

## 1808

- 14 Sept. Order in Council, 6 page 377  
Commission for the trial of pirates, 6 page 378
- 16 Sept. Advertisement concerning Mr. Alexander's appointment,  
6 page 381
- 30 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 382  
,, Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable  
William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 382 and 384
- 2 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 387
- 4 Oct. Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to  
Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 455
- 20 Oct. Letter from Edward Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 388
- 24 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 389  
,, Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assess-  
ment of farmers for the supply of forage for the cavalry,  
6 page 389
- 10 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the creation  
of new paper money to replace some worn out, 6 page 390
- 11 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 392
- 14 Nov. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
6 page 394
- 17 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 395
- 25 Nov. Advertisement concerning a Member of the Burgher Senate,  
6 page 395
- 28 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
6 page 395  
,, Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 396  
,, Return of Ships of War on the Station, 6 page 398
- 3 Dec. Letter from the Prelate of Mozambique to the Governor  
of the Cape of Good Hope, 6 page 399
- 12 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William  
Wellesley Pole, 6 page 400
- 16 Dec. Advertisement concerning the Collector of the Customs,  
6 page 401

**1808**

- 16 Dec. Advertisement concerning the Auditor General, 6 page 401  
24 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering worn out paper money to be examined and destroyed, 6 page 401  
28 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 403  
„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 405 and 408  
„ Sentence of the Court of Justice upon Insurgent Slaves, 6 page 408  
29 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Court of Justice, 6 page 440  
31 Dec. Return of the Population and Cattle in the year 1808, 6 page 442  
„ Agricultural Return for the year 1808, 6 page 443  
„ Revenue and Expenditure Returns for the year 1808, 6 page 444

**1809**

- 4 Jan. Letter from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company to W. Huskisson, Esqre., 6 page 446  
10 Jan. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 447  
16 Jan. Letter from Lord Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 448  
„ Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 6 page 448  
17 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 448  
Enclosures :  
No. 1. Testimonial to Rev. Dr. Halloran, 6 page 449  
No. 2. Memorial of Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Caledon, and reply, 6 page 450  
No. 3. Second Memorial from the same to the same, 6 page 451  
No. 4. Reply to this Memorial, 6 page 453  
19 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 453  
20 Jan. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 454 and 456

**1809**

- 21 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 457
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 459
- „ Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 6 page 459
- 25 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 461
- 3 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 461
- 4 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 462
- 16 Feb. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 462
- 18 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 463
- 28 Feb. Letter from Captain Woolcombe to Vice Admiral Bertie, 6 page 464
- 4 Mar. Appointment of W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., as President of the Court of Justice, 6 page 465
- „ Appointment of J. A. Truter, Esqre., as Fiscal, 6 page 466
- 16 Mar. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, prohibiting coloured persons from acting as coolies without wearing a ticket from the fiscal, 6 page 466
- 17 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 467
- „ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 468
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 207
- 29 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 468
- 31 Mar. Appointment of J. Zorn, Esqre., as Landdrost of the Cape District, 6 page 469
- Instructions for the Landdrost of the Cape District, 6 page 469
- Instructions for the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 6 page 477
- 3 April. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 483

**1809**

- 6 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 6 page 484
- 7 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 487
- 8 April. Letter from Senhor Xavier Elio to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 487
- 12 April. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 489
- 13 April. Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 pages 491 and 494
- 24 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 207
- 28 April. Another from the same to the same, 30 page 207
- 5 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 494
- 12 May. Four letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 496, 501, and 502
- „ Order in Council concerning the trade of the Cape Colony, 7 page 153
- 13 May. Letter from F. Robinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 503
- 17 May. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 503
- 18 May. Instructions given by Vice Admiral Bertie to Lieutenant Tomkinson, 6 page 504
- 19 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the lighting of the Kaizer and Heeren grachten by residents, 6 page 506
- 21 May. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 507
- 22 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 509
- 31 May. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 1
- 5 June. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Strangford, 7 pages 3 and 4
- 8 June. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Hon. C. B. Agar, 7 page 5

## 1809

- 19 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, 7 page 6
- 23 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, promising pardon to runaway slaves who return within a specified time, 7 page 7
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations to be observed by drivers of carts and waggons to and from Capetown, 7 page 9
- 25 June. Letter from George Rex, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, 7 page 11
- Remarks by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins upon the Places situated between the rivers Goukama and Traketekou, 7 page 12
- 30 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, authorising courts of landdrost and heemraden to administer oaths in petty lawsuits, 7 page 14
- „ Letter from Charles Arbuthnot, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 7 page 15
- 7 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 15
- „ Government Advertisement concerning Salt Pans, 7 page 16
- „ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 pages 17 and 18
- 9 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 18
- 28 July. Government Advertisement concerning Liquor Licenses, 7 page 19
- „ Journal of a Tour made by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the North-Eastern Boundary, the Orange river, and the Storm mountains, 7 page 20
- Supplement to the Relation of a Journey into the Country of the Bosjesmen and Caffre people, 7 page 33
- Continuation of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins' Journal, being notes made on a Journey to the southern branches of the rivers T'ky and through Kaffraria, 7 page 56
- 1 Aug. Two letters from F. Robinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 139 and 140

**1809**

- 6 Aug. Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 98
- 23 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 140
- 26 Aug. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 140
- 29 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 141  
Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 141
- 2 Sept. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole,  
7 page 148
- 15 Sept. Letter from the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church in  
Capetown to the Earl of Caledon, 11 page 63
- 17 Sept. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole,  
7 page 150
- 18 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
7 page 151
- 22 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of  
Caledon, 7 page 152
- 29 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, publishing order in  
council concerning trade of the colony, and ordering  
duties to be paid on imported goods, 7 page 153
- „ Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie,  
7 page 156
- 6 Oct. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 159
- 9 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Prefect at Mauritius to the Minister  
of Marine and the Colonies of France, 7 page 160
- 10 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to E. Cooke, Esqre.,  
7 page 161
- 11 Oct. Notice of the Earl of Liverpool's appointment as Secretary  
of State, 7 page 163
- 12 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
7 page 163
- 15 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 168
- 16 Oct. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 7 pages 170 and 176

## 1809

- 16 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 115  
Tariff of Tythes, 7 page 197  
Tariff of Import and Export Duties, 7 page 197
- 17 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 199  
„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Vice Admiral Bertie,  
7 page 200
- 19 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
7 page 201  
„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 202  
„ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Vice Admiral Bertie,  
7 pages 203 and 206  
„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 206
- 20 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole,  
7 page 207
- 22 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to John Pringle, Esqre.,  
7 page 208
- 24 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 209
- 26 Oct. Government Advertisement concerning Sale of Liquors,  
7 page 211
- 1 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, regulating the con-  
dition of the Hottentots in the Colony, 7 page 211
- 2 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh,  
7 page 217
- 3 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 217
- 14 Nov. Orders for the licensed Bakers, 7 page 219  
„ Regulations for the licensed Butchers, 7 page 222
- 15 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole,  
7 page 225
- 16 Nov. Three others from the same to the same, 7 pages 225  
and 226
- 18 Nov. Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castle-  
reagh, 7 pages 228 and 230
- 21 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 232

**1809**

- 24 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning a supply of barley and chaff for the use of the cavalry, 7 page 233
- 27 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 235
- 1 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Port Officers, 7 page 235
- 7 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money and its replacement by new, 7 page 236
- 9 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 236
- 22 Dec. Letter from Cecil Jenkinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon 7 page 238
- 31 Dec. Census Returns of 1809, 7 page 239  
Agricultural Returns of 1809, 7 page 240  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns of 1809, 7 page 241  
Extracts from the Annual Report of Bethelsdorp by the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 221

**1810**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 243  
,, Advertisement concerning Appointments, 7 page 244
- 3 Jan. Two letters from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 245
- 13 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 245  
,, Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 246
- 20 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 246
- 22 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 247  
,, Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 pages 247 and 249
- 25 Jan. Advertisement concerning an Appointment, 7 page 252
- 5 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 252

## 1810

- 8 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 252
- „ Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 252
- 12 Feb. Letter from Cecil Jenkinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 253
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 253
- 16 Feb. Advertisement concerning Counterfeit Paper Money, 7 page 254
- „ Advertisement concerning the Post, 7 page 254
- 25 Feb. Letter from the Rev. J. Scholtz to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 258
- 26 Feb. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 258 and 259
- 27 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 260
- 3 Mar. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 260, 263, and 264
- 5 Mar. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 264
- 8 Mar. List of Ships of War on the Station, 7 page 264
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 265
- 20 Mar. Letter from W. Merry, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bunbury, 7 page 267
- 21 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 267
- 26 Mar. Letter from Lord Minto to Commodore Rowley, 7 page 269
- „ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 pages 270 and 271
- 30 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 271
- „ Memorial of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 7 page 271
- „ Enclosure: Presentation to the Reverend Dr Halloran, 7 page 273
- 4 April. Letter from the Commissary General to George Harrison, Esqre., 7 page 274

**1810**

- 10 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 275
- 19 April. Letter from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 277
- 24 April. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 277
- 27 April. Letter from the Chairman of the East India Company to the Right Honourable Robert Dundas, 7 page 277
- 28 April. Letter from Lord Minto to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 278
- 30 April. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 279
- „ Letter from Lord Minto to Commodore Rowley, 7 page 280
- „ Letter from Sir David Baird to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 281
- 1 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 283
- 8 May. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 283
- 9 May. Resolutions of the East India Company respecting trade between the Cape Colony and New South Wales, 7 page 285
- 12 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 284
- 14 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 284
- 15 May. Letter from Mr. Dundas to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 285
- Enclosure: Resolution concerning trade between the Cape and New South Wales, 7 page 285
- 18 May. Letter from the Hon. C. B. Agar to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 286
- 1 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 286
- 5 June. Letter from the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 287
- 7 June. Appointment of Assessors to the Court of Appeal in Criminal Cases, 7 page 287
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 21 page 335

**1810**

- 10 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Earl of Liverpool,  
7 page 288  
Enclosures: Receipt for Prize Money, 7 page 288, and  
Schedule of Property captured, 7 page 290  
„ Debtor and Creditor Account of Prize Money connected  
with the conquest of the Colony in 1806, 7 page 289
- 14 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, directing an issue of  
500,000 Rixdollars to increase the capital of the Lombard  
Bank, 7 page 291  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the President of the  
Lombard Bank, 7 page 292
- 23 June. Letter from John Rennie, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre.,  
7 page 293
- 30 June. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liver-  
pool, 7 pages 296 and 303
- 1 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 304  
„ List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 7 page 304  
List of French Men of War at Mauritius, 7 page 305  
„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
7 page 305
- 2 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 306
- 3 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey,  
7 page 307
- 4 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Cox, 7 page 307  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 308
- 6 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey,  
7 page 308
- 7 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 310  
„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 311
- 8 July. Report of Deputy Adjutant General Sorrell, 7 page 312  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 312

**1810**

- 8 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey,  
. 7 page 315
- 9 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 317
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cox to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 317
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cox to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 318
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 318
- „ Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 319
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey,  
7 page 320
- 10 July. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 320
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 320
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 321
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-Colonel Cox,  
7 page 322
- „ After General Orders, 7 page 322
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre.,  
7 page 323
- „ Productions of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 7 page 323
- 11 July. Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie,  
7 page 330
- 12 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 333
- „ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liver-  
pool, 7 pages 333 and 335
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
7 page 336
- 18 July. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 337
- 22 July. Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie,  
7 page 338
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 339

## 1810

- 27 July. Advertisement concerning the Sale of the Liquor License,  
7 page 346
- 30 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 347
- „ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 348
- 31 July. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 349
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 7 page  
349
- 2 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange  
of worn-out paper money, 7 page 350
- 12 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to R. Peel, Esqre., 7 page 350
- 19 Aug. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 352
- 24 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering those in-  
habitants who have removed from one district to another  
to obtain certificates from their Magistrates, and warning  
all against removing without giving due notice, 24 page 442
- 25 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 352
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 353
- 26 Aug. Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker,  
Esqre., 7 page 354
- 27 Aug. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liver-  
pool, 7 pages 355 and 357
- „ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to Rear Admiral Drury,  
7 page 360
- 30 Aug. Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 363
- „ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Liver-  
pool, 7 page 364
- 1 Sept. Advertisement concerning Office Hours, 7 page 366
- 5 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Robert Peel,  
Esqre., 7 page 366
- Enclosure : Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 367

1810

- 6 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Robert Peel, Esqre., 7 page 368
- 7 Sept. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 368 and 369
- 12 Sept. Two others from the same to the same, 7 pages 369 and 372
- 17 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 372
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, appointing a committee to investigate alleged malversation and mismanagement in the Burgher Senate, 24 page 443
- 20 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 373
- „ Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 375
- 21 Sept. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Landdrost Cuyler, 7 page 375
- 25 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 376
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 379
- Enclosures :
1. Political Article by the Rev. Dr. Halloran, 7 page 380
2. Ode for His Majesty's Birthday, 7 page 386
- 4 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 388
- 5 Oct. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 389
- 8 Oct. Extract from the Journal kept at Bethelsdorp, 8 page 128
- 12 Oct. Letter from Henry Brougham, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 389
- 13 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 392
- 15 Oct. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 396
- 19 Oct. Letter from the Rev. James Read to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 128
- 20 Oct. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 396

## 1810

- 25 Oct. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 396  
Enclosures : Evidence of various persons concerning charges  
made by Rev. Mr. Read, 7 page 400  
,, Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 7 page 414
- 27 Oct. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 414
- 30 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool,  
7 page 414
- 1 Nov. Two letters from R. Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 417  
,, Return of Ships of War on the Station, 7 page 418
- 2 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 418  
,, Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 419
- 8 Nov. Extract from a letter from W. Ramsay, Esqre., to J. Pringle,  
Esqre., 8 page 346
- 14 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 419  
,, Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon,  
7 page 419
- 15 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General  
Grey, 7 page 421
- 16 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Torrens, 7 page 421
- 19 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool,  
7 page 424
- 20 Nov. Letter from Major Bird to the Hon. C. B. Agar, 7 page 425  
,, Letter from Major Bird to J. Rennie, Esqre., 7 page 427
- 23 Nov. Letter from M. C. Gie, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird,  
7 page 428
- 27 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre.,  
7 page 434
- 28 Nov. Letter from Sir David Dundas to the Earl of Liverpool,  
7 page 435

**1810**

Enclosures in the above :—

- A. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens, 7 page 437
- B. Memorandum of a Conversation at Government House, 7 page 439
- C. Letter from W. Huskisson, Esqre., to Colonel Brownrigg, 7 page 440
- E. Extract of a letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 441
- F. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 442
- G. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 443
- H. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 445
- I. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 446
- J. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 447
- K. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 447
- L. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 448
- M. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 448
- N. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 450
- O. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 451
- P. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Commander in Chief, 7 page 452
- Q. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 454
- R. Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 455
- S. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 456
- T. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Sir David Baird, 7 page 457

**1810**

- 5 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assessment of farmers in barley for the supply of the cavalry, 7 page 460
- 6 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 461  
List of Ships of War that assisted in the capture of the Isle of France, 7 page 464
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 464
- 11 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 465
- 12 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 465
- 20 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 466
- 21 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 7 page 467
- 27 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 471
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 472
- 31 Dec. Revenue Returns for 1810, 7 page 473  
Expenditure Returns for 1810, 7 page 474  
Population and Cattle Returns for 1810, 7 page 477  
Agricultural Returns for 1810, 7 page 478

**1811**

- 9 Jan. Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. James Read, 8 page 125
- 16 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 480
- 17 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 480
- 19 Jan. Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 481
- 25 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 482
- 30 Jan. Petition of Clasina to the Earl of Caledon, 10 page 45
- 1 Feb. Advertisement concerning an appointment, 7 page 490

**1811**

- 4 Feb. Memorial of some inhabitants of Capetown to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 60  
,, Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Messrs. . . . , 8 page 62
- 5 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to J. B. Ebdon, Esqre., 8 page 63
- 13 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 490
- 18 Feb. Letter from Sir David Dundas to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 491
- 22 Feb. Advertisement concerning an appointment, 7 page 491
- 28 Feb. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 492 and 493  
,, Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Landdrost Cuyler, 7 page 496  
,, Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 7 page 500  
,, Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 501
- 1 Mar. Two letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 501  
,, Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 502  
,, Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 pages 1 and 3  
,, Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 5
- 2 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 7  
,, Letter from Captain Seaver to Rear Admiral Stopford, 8 page 7  
,, Letter from the Bishop of Meath to the Bishop of Down and Connor, 8 page 168
- 3 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 9  
,, Letter from Messrs. Stuart and Ross to the Rev. Dr. Halloran, 8 page 61
- 5 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 10

**1811**

- 18 Mar. Minute by the Lords of the Committee of Council for Trade, 8 page 11
- 22 Mar. Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 10
- 25 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet A. P. van Niekerk to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 21
- 28 Mar. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 18
- 30 Mar. Letter from the Hon. Mr. Agar to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 18
- 31 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 20
- 1 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 23
- „ Letter from J. Barrow, Esqre., to R. Peel, Esqre., 8 page 24
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 24
- 2 April. Return of cattle stolen by the Kaffirs, 8 page 26
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 8 page 29
- 10 April. Instructions to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 29
- 20 April. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 42
- 22 April. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 pages 42, 43, and 44
- Enclosure : Commission to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 45
- 23 April. Advertisement notifying the appointment of Officials to the new Drostdy of George, 24 page 250
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations for the successive vaccination of the inhabitants and the perpetuation of the vaccine disease, 24 page 444
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, announcing the separation of a part of the drostdies of Swellendam and Stellenbosch, and the formation of the drostdy of George, with regulations therefor, 24 page 447
- „ Advertisement concerning trade between the Cape Colony and New South Wales, 24 page 450

1811

- 23 April. Advertisement notifying the appointment of a Deputy Landdrost at the Zwarteberg, 24 page 451
- 1 May. Letter from Henry Brougham, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 48
- 3 May. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 49
- „ List of abandoned farms, 8 page 50
- 4 May. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 56
- 6 May. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 56
- 7 May. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 58
- 8 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 58
- Enclosures :
- Memorial to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 60
- Letter from Messrs. Stuart and Ross to Dr. Halloran, 8 page 61
- Dr. Halloran's reply to the foregoing, 8 page 62
- The Earl of Caledon's reply to the Memorial, 8 page 63
- Various cases complained of, 8 page 63
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 71
- 11 May. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 72
- 14 May. Letter from Major Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 72
- 16 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 74
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 75
- „ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, establishing circuit courts, 24 page 451
- 18 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 75
- 21 May. Letter from Captain Schomberg to Rear Admiral Stopford, 8 page 76
- 23 May. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 79

## 1811

- 28 May. Letter from Captain Schomberg to Rear Admiral Stopford,  
8 page 79
- 4 June. Letter from John Rennie, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 81
- 5 June. Letter from the Rev. George Burder to the Earl of Liver-  
pool, 8 page 82
- 7 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre.,  
8 page 83
- 10 June. Memorial of Charles Bishop, Esqre., to the Lords of the  
Treasury, 8 page 121
- 12 June. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 84
- 14 June. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre.,  
8 page 84
- 15 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 85
- 18 June. Two letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 86
- 22 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Landdrost of Uiten-  
hage (not sent), 8 page 382
- 24 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Bunbury, 8 page 87
- Enclosure : Extract from a Treasury minute, 8 page 87
- „ Letter from Captain Hawkes to Landdrost Cuyler, 8 page 88
- 25 June. Letter from Colonel Bird to the Burgher Senate, 8 page 89
- 28 June. Letter from Major Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 90
- „ Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird,  
8 page 91
- 29 June. Letter from W. Edmeades, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre.,  
8 page 108
- Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to Deputy Secretary  
Bird, 8 page 109
- 1 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 111
- 2 July. Letter from H. Alexander, Esqre., to J. A. Truter, Esqre.,  
8 page 111
- Enclosure : Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8  
page 112

**1811**

- 4 July. Letter from Lieutenant Grimes to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 112
- 5 July. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, notifying his assumption of the government, 24 page 463
- 6 July. Permissions for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 113
- 18 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Major Lyster, 8 page 113
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Willem Nel to Landdrost Cuyler, 8 page 114
- „ Letter from Dr. Halloran to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, 8 page 115
- 23 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 116
- 26 July. Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 116
- „ Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Colonial Secretary, 8 page 120
- 29 July. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 120
- 3 Aug. Letter from Richard Wharton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bunbury, 8 page 121
- Enclosure : Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury, 8 page 121
- 5 Aug. Letter from W. Wilberforce, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, 8 page 125
- Enclosure : Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Mr. Read, 8 page 125
- 7 Aug. Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 8 page 130
- 9 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 133
- 10 Aug. Letter from R. Wharton, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 133
- 21 Aug. Memorial to Lieutenant-Governor Grey, 8 page 134
- 23 Aug. Letter from Landdrosts Stockenstrom and Cuyler to Lieutenant-Governor Grey, 8 page 136
- 25 Aug. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 138

**1811**

- 26 Aug. Letter from Major Lyster to Lieutenant-General Grey, 8 page 139
- 28 Aug. Memorial of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 8 page 139
- 6 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, calling upon officers and inhabitants of the colony to obey his orders as governor, 8 page 145
- 11 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 146
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 146
- 13 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 147
- 19 Sept. Letter from Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 149
- 25 Sept. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 150
- 27 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 150
- 29 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 150
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 151
- 30 Sept. Appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Graham as Commissioner, 8 page 156
- 1 Oct. Order in Council concerning Trade, 8 page 157
- 3 Oct. Letter from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 156
- „ Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 157
- „ Appointment of a Civil Chaplain, 8 page 158
- 4 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 159
- 6 Oct. Instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 159
- 8 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, detailing measures for driving the Kaffirs out of Graaff-Reinet, Uitenhage, and George, 8 page 163
- 9 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning payment of customs duties on imported and exported goods, 8 page 164

1811

- 11 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 167  
Enclosures :  
Letter from the Bishop of Meath to the Bishop of Down,  
8 page 168  
An unsigned letter concerning Dr. Halloran, 8 page 169
- 14 Oct. Observations of the Earl of Caledon on Dr. Halloran's  
Memorial, 8 page 171
- 15 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 175
- 18 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 179  
„ Return of Troops in the Interior of the Colony, 8 page 182  
„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering cessation of  
duties upon exports of Cape produce, 8 page 183
- 19 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 184  
„ Letter from the Bishop of London to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 184  
„ Memorial of some British inhabitants to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 185
- 20 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 186  
„ Report by Fieldcornet A. P. van Niekerk, 31 page 21
- 21 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
8 page 188
- 22 Oct. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 189
- 26 Oct. Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker,  
Esqre., 8 pages 190 and 194
- 29 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 194  
Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 195
- 1 Nov. Advertisement concerning supply of Salted Beef, 8 page 195  
„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange  
of worn-out paper money, 8 page 196
- 7 Nov. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8  
page 196

## 1811

- 8 Nov. Advertisement concerning trade with Mauritius and Bourbon,  
8 page 196
- 10 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre.,  
8 page 197
- 21 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Military  
Secretary, 21 page 339
- 23 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock,  
8 page 198
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre.,  
8 page 198
- 29 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning assessment  
of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry,  
8 page 199
- 6 Dec. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8  
page 199
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Alexander, Esqre.,  
8 page 200
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 206
- 10 Dec. Extract from a letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert  
Willimott, Esqre., 8 page 345
- 13 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 207
- 15 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 209
- 16 Dec. „ „ „ 8 page 210
- 17 Dec. Permissions for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8  
page 211
- 18 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 211
- „ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Colonial Secre-  
tary, 8 page 212
- „ Letter from the Crown Lawyers to the Earl of Liverpool,  
8 page 214
- 19 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning trade in,  
and manufacture of, wine, 8 page 214
- 20 Dec. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John  
Cradock, 8 page 216

**1811**

- 26 Dec. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 218
- 27 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 218
- 31 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 219
- Enclosure : Memorial to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 222
- „ Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 226
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1811, 8 page 230
- Census returns for 1811, 8 page 233

**1812**

- 2 Jan. Extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 235
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 237
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 238
- 3 Jan. Advertisement concerning the Export of Cape Wines, 8 page 238
- „ Appointment of a Wine Taster, 8 page 239
- 8 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 239
- 10 Jan. Instructions for the Wine Taster, 8 page 241
- 13 Jan. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 244
- 15 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning a further issue of paper money, 8 page 249
- 17 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning regulations for levy of tolls, 8 page 250
- „ Advertisement concerning Tolls, 8 page 251
- 18 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 252
- 23 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 254
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 255

## 1812

- 24 Jan. Letter from W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 256
- 27 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 263
- 28 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 264
- 29 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 266
- 31 Jan. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 267
- 1 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 268
- 11 Feb. Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 268  
Enclosures concerning Land Tenures, 8 page 277
- 14 Feb. Advertisement concerning Viticulture, 8 page 280
- „ Advertisement concerning transport of Wine, 8 page 285
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper-money, 8 page 285
- 26 Feb. Extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 286
- 28 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 8 page 287
- „ Report of the first Commission of Circuit, 8 page 288
- 29 Feb. Letter from Robert Willimott, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 345  
Enclosures concerning trade with the East, 8 page 345
- 4 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 347
- 5 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding intercourse with Paarden Island, where small pox patients are sent, 8 page 349
- 6 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 350
- 7 Mar. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 353 and 356
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 357

**1812**

- 10 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 357  
,, Extract from a letter from Mr. Rennie to Robert Willimott, Esqre., 8 page 358
- 11 Mar. Letter from Robert Willimott, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 357
- 16 Mar. Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 358
- 17 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations for the prevention of the spread of small-pox, 8 page 359  
,, Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 361
- 18 Mar. Notice concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 362
- 19 Mar. Extract from a letter from the Rev. Mr. Vos to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 182  
,, Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 363
- 20 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 363  
,, Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the various Landdrosts, 8 page 364  
,, Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 365
- 21 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 366  
,, Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 8 page 367
- 22 Mar. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 368
- 30 Mar. Orders by Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 21 page 343  
,, Message from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Gaika, 21 page 349
- 31 Mar. Letter from John Bruce, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 369  
,, Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning vaccination, 8 page 369  
,, Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 276  
,, Memorial of the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 277
- 2 April. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 370

**1812**

- 2 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding intercourse with Kaffirs, and offering grants of the recovered land on perpetual quitrent, 8 page 374
- 3 April. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 375
- 7 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 376
- 8 April. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 376
- „ Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 377
- 10 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering further precautions to be taken against the spread of small-pox, 8 page 377
- 14 April. Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 379
- 20 April. Circular from Sir John Cradock to the Landdrosts, 8 page 380
- „ Letter from F. Perceval Elliot, Esqre., to Captain Hall, 8 page 392
- 21 April. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 382
- „ Enclosure concerning the Kaffirs in the Zuurveld, 8 page 382
- „ Memorandum concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 384
- 22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 384
- 23 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning registration of Hottentots, and apprenticeship of Hottentot children, 8 page 385
- „ Regulations for the New Market in Cape Town, 8 page 385
- 1 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 390
- 8 May. Letter from Captain Hall to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 391
- „ Enclosures concerning a Military Settlement, 8 page 392
- 14 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 394
- „ Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 394

**1812**

- 15 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 395
- 20 May. Letter from Lieutenant-General Baird to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 399
- 21 May. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 399 and 402
- „ Enclosures concerning claims of Mr. A. Tennant, 8 page 403
- 22 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a revised and amended tariff of Stamp duties, 8 page 412
- „ Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 420
- 23 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 421
- „ Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 423
- „ Extract from a letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 30 page 280
- 25 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 427
- 29 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the settlement of recovered lands between the Sunday and Great Fish rivers, in the districts of Graaff-Reinet and Uitenhage, 8 page 427
- „ Advertisement concerning trade with the East, 8 page 428
- 30 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the President of the Court of Justice Van Ryneveld, 8 page 431
- 1 June. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 432
- „ Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 432
- „ Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 pages 432 and 433
- 5 June. Advertisement concerning the road at Hottentots Holland Pass, 8 page 433
- 7 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 277
- 10 June. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 434 and 436

## 1812

- 12 June. Appointment of a Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 8 page 436
- 15 June. Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 436
- 21 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 22
- 22 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 442
- „ Letter from Moravian Missionaries to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 442
- 23 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 443
- 24 June. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 443
- 2 July. Permission to Mr. F. E. Turr to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 444
- 3 July. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Moravian Missionaries, 8 page 445
- 8 July. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 8 page 454
- 10 July. Appointment of Deputy Landdrosts, 8 page 445
- 13 July. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 8 page 446
- „ Enclosures concerning the Wine Licenses, 8 page 447
- „ Letter from the Wine License Committee to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 465
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 469
- 16 July. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 470
- 21 July. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 470
- „ Permission to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 471
- „ List of Clergymen of the Dutch Reformed Church in the Colony, 8 page 471
- 24 July. Advertisement concerning the Wine License, 8 page 472
- 27 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 472
- 28 July. Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 473
- 29 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 pages 474 and 475

**1812**

- 31 July. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, giving permission to any resident to retail foreign wine or beer upon taking out a license, 8 page 476
- 4 Aug. Letter from R. Peel, Esqre, to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 477
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 478
- 14 Aug. Naming of Grahamstown, 8 page 480
- 15 Aug. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 480 and 481
- 24 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 481
- 28 Aug. Appointment of a Fiscal, 8 page 482
- „ Appointment of a Chief Justice, 8 page 482
- 1 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 483
- 3 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 483
- 9 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 483
- 10 Sept. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to P. J. Truter, Junr., Esqre., 8 page 484
- 11 Sept. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 484, 485, and 486
- „ Letter from R. Willimott, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 8 page 487
- „ Appointment of a Day of Thanksgiving, 8 page 488
- 12 Sept. Permission to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 488
- 17 Sept. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 489
- 18 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 488
- „ Advertisement concerning Commandos on the Frontier, 8 page 492
- 23 Sept. Minute of the Lords of the Committee of Council respecting the tenure of lands in the Cape Colony, 8 page 495
- 25 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the vaccination of children, 8 page 492
- 30 Sept. Letter from Major Lyster to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 494

## 1812

- 30 Sept. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre.,  
8 page 494  
Enclosure concerning Land Tenures at the Cape, 8 page  
495
- „ Letter from Fiscal Denyssen to Lieutenant-Colonel Foster,  
8 page 498
- 1 Oct. Letter from James Baller, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre.,  
8 page 499
- 6 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Torrens, 8 page  
499
- 7 Oct. Letter from the Acting Deputy Colonial Secretary to  
different Landdrosts, 21 page 551
- 9 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, repealing the clause of  
the Batavian law which forbade Christian slaves to be  
sold, 8 page 500
- „ Appointment to the School Commission, 8 page 500
- 16 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the land  
laws, and the clear distinction necessary between crown  
and private lands, 8 page 501
- „ Appointment of a Board of Agriculture, 9 page 1
- 21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 3
- 27 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering the creation of  
100,000 Rixdollars to augment the capital of the Lombard  
Bank, 9 page 4
- 30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of  
worn-out paper money, 9 page 5
- 5 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 5
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruc-  
tion of worn-out paper money, 9 page 5
- 13 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the assess-  
ment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 9  
page 6
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy  
Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 23
- 14 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 7
- „ Report of the Commission of Circuit for Swellendam and  
Tulbagh, 9 page 10

**1812**

- 15 Nov. Letter from Fieldcornet J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 23
- 16 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 12
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 13
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 13
- 17 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 14
- 18 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 14
- „ „ „ „ 9 page 17
- Enclosure concerning Strangers in the Colony, 9 page 17
- 20 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the felling of timber in the forests near Plettenberg's Bay, 9 page 18
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, reducing the duty upon cotton wool imported for re-exportation to Great Britain, 9 page 20
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 24
- 21 Nov. Memorial of Mr. Samuel Murray to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 20
- 23 Nov. Letter from Moravian Missionaries to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 21
- 24 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 24
- 25 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 24
- 26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 25
- 27 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding slave-ships to enter ports or to hold intercourse with people of the Cape, 9 page 25
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 9 page 26
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, requiring non-residents making accusations against any individuals to give security to prosecute on the charge, and if proved false to make compensation, 9 page 27
- 30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 28
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 30

**1812**

- 30 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Sir David Baird, 9 page 31  
Return of Troops stationed on the Frontier, 9 page 32
- 4 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering an annual contribution for the defence of the frontier, in lieu of personal service, except from men of Uitenhage and Graaff-Reinet, 9 page 32
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 25
- 7 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 35
- 8 Dec. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 pages 35 and 37
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to F. E. Turr, Esqre., 9 page 38
- 10 Dec. Extract from a letter from M. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 9 page 180
- 11 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 39
- 12 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 40
- 18 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 9 page 41
- „ Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 42
- 23 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 44
- 24 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the stamp duties to be paid for licences by retail shopkeepers, 24 page 464
- 26 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 45  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1812, 9 page 45  
Census Returns for 1812, 9 page 48  
Agricultural Returns for 1812, 9 page 49

**1813**

- 1 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, limiting the period of confinement of slaves to one month, and providing for a duty to be levied on their public sale, 24 page 465
- „ Advertisement relieving individuals who have served in the recent war from payment for provisions, 24 page 466
- 7 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 50

**1813**

- 8 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, imposing a duty of 8 per cent on imported goods of British manufacture in British vessels, 9 page 51
- 14 Jan. Circular letter to the Clergymen of the Reformed and Lutheran Churches, 9 page 52
- 15 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, differentiating the port dues payable by trading vessels and by those in distress, 24 page 467
- 18 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 53  
Report of the Commission of Circuit for the Districts of Graaff-Reinet, Uitenhage, and George, 9 page 54  
Nine Enclosures relating to the Proceedings, 9 page 100
- 24 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 129
- 25 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 130  
Enclosures :—Extracts from the Statutes of India, 9 page 181  
Letter from the Reverend Mr. Vos, 9 page 182
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 183
- „ Return of the Troops in the Colony, 9 page 184
- 26 Jan. Letter from Alexander Maclean, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 135
- 30 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 137 and 138
- 5 Feb. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, limiting the period of imprisonment for the non-payment of debts, 24 page 468
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the supply of water to Capetown, and authorising the burgher senate to levy a sum for the expense thereof, 24 page 469
- „ Advertisement notifying measures adopted to provide against a monopoly of the sale of corn, 24 page 470
- 7 Feb. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 138
- 15 Feb. Letter from Colonel Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 139
- „ Extract from a letter from His Majesty's Minister at Rio Janeiro to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 181

## 1813

- 19 Feb. Advertisement making a knowledge of the English language indispensable in future appointments to the civil service, 24 page 471
- 4 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-Governor Meade to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 139
- 11 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Charles Blair, Esqre., 9 page 140
- 12 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the giving of security by accusers to appear at proper times, and the compensation of witnesses confined in prison, 9 page 141
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, directing the payment of compensation to those who furnish horses and waggons for the public service, 24 page 472
- 16 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 143
- Statement of the Laws of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope regarding Slavery, 9 page 146
- 18 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 161
- 19 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, including the Cape district and Stellenbosch in the provisions of the proclamation concerning the administration of justice, bearing date 12th of March, 24 page 473
- 26 Mar. Advertisement concerning the fraudulent importation of slaves, 24 page 474
- 2 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 162
- 4 April. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet N. J. van der Walt to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 31 page 2
- 13 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 163
- 17 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 163
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Charles Blair, Esqre., 9 page 165
- 20 April. Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 165
- 22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Viscount Strangford, 9 page 166

**1813**

- 22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
9 page 168
- 26 April. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 170
- 27 April. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet  
to Colonel G. Vicars, 31 page 2
- 29 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Henry Alexander,  
Esqre., 9 page 175
- 8 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 175
- 6 May. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 176
- „ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Lords Commis-  
sioners of the Admiralty, 9 page 281
- 7 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 177
- 10 May. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 178
- Two enclosures concerning a church at Simonstown,  
9 page 181
- 12 May. Extract from a letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Viscount  
Strangford, 9 page 281
- 21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 182
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Alexander,  
Esqre., 9 page 182
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, constituting a matri-  
monial court at the Zwarteberg, for the convenience of  
the residents in parts of Swellendam, 24 page 475
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations for  
the better observance of the Sabbath, under penalties  
named, 24 page 476
- „ Advertisement concerning prize apprentices, 24 page 477
- 24 May. Letter from Major-General Meade to Colonel Torrens,  
9 page 186
- 25 May. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Earl Bathurst,  
9 page 187
- 26 May. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 188
- „ Letter from the Rev. Robert Jones to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 190
- 28 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 190
- 3 June. Extract from a letter from P. L. Cloete, Esqre., to Sir John  
Cradock, 9 page 193

**1813**

- 7 June. Memorial of the Moravian Missionaries, 9 page 191
- 10 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 192
- „ Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 9 page 193
- 14 June. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock upon Land Tenures, 9 page 193
- 18 June. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 197
- 22 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Colonial Secretary, 9 page 198
- 1 July. Advertisement concerning education, 24 page 477
- 7 July. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 9 page 199
- 9 July. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 200
- 16 July. Advertisement concerning surveying land, 9 page 200
- 23 July. Advertisement concerning applications for land, 9 page 203
- 28 July. Extract from a letter from the Bible and School Commission to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 216
- 4 Aug. Letter from Commissioner Dundas to Rear Admiral Tyler, 9 page 209
- 6 Aug. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, abolishing loan tenure, and issuing regulations for granting lands on perpetual quit-rent, 9 page 204
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a public day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, on the 1st September following, 24 page 480
- 11 Aug. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 pages 209, 212, and 213
- „ Two Letters from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 214
- 13 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 215
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a duty of three per cent to be levied on goods of British production imported in British built vessels, and annexing a schedule of valuations, 24 page 481
- 14 Aug. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., 9 page 216
- Enclosure concerning a Schoolmaster, 9 page 216

**1813**

- 15 Aug. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 217
- 16 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 218
- 20 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Chief Justice Truter, 9 page 219
- 21 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 222
- 23 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 223
- „ Two letters from Commissioner Dundas to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 226
- 24 Aug. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Commissioner Dundas, 9 pages 227 and 228
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 229
- 25 Aug. Return of troops in the Colony, 9 page 229
- 26 Aug. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 230
- 31 Aug. Memorandum by the President of the Lombard Bank, 9 page 231
- 1 Sept. Extract from a letter from Viscount Strangford to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 487
- 2 Sept. Letter from Commissioner Dundas to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 233
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Commissioner Dundas, 9 page 234
- 3 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the powers of the commission of circuit, and the remuneration to be paid to witnesses and to those having charge of prisoners, 24 page 486
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding vendue masters or clerks, and other presiding officers, to make any purchases at public sales, 24 page 489
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the appointment of members of the commission of circuit, 24 page 490
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, approving the taxation levied by the burgher senate for the expense of new waterworks in the Cape district, 24 page 491
- 4 Sept. Extract from a letter from Commissioner Dundas to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 291

**1813**

- 14 Sept. Extract from a letter from Viscount Strangford to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 280
- 18 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 235
- 22 Sept. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 236
- 24 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, prohibiting the use of condemned casks for the exportation of wine, under penalties named, 24 page 491
- 25 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering judicial proceedings to be carried on with open doors, and issuing regulations for criminal and civil cases, 9 page 239
- 30 Sept. Advertisement concerning the wine trade, 24 page 493
- 1 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, annulling the schedule of valuations for duties published on the 13th August 1813, and publishing an amended scale, 24 page 494
- 2 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 245
- 5 Oct. Letter from J. H. Addington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 246
- 9 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 247 and 250
- 13 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 251
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 251
- 15 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, directing the executors of wills to deliver over insolvent estates immediately to the chamber of insolvency, but to remain accountable to the creditors for their acts, 24 page 499
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, enacting penalties for injuries done to the waterpipes being laid in Capetown, 24 page 501
- „ Advertisement announcing the governor's intended tour through the Colony, 24 page 502
- „ Advertisement notifying the freedom of Spanish sheep and wool from taxation, 24 page 502
- 17 Oct. Letter from Lord Strangford to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 252
- 20 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 252 and 253

**1813**

- 21 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 254
- 2 Nov. Commission to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 254  
Instructions to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 259
- 4 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
9 page 259
- „ Passport for Mr. Brink to proceed to the Cape, 9 page 259
- „ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst,  
9 page 259
- Enclosure: Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the  
Missionaries at Genadendal, 9 page 262
- 18 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 263
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 9 page 264
- 22 Nov. Letter from the Duke of Montrose to Earl Bathurst, 9  
page 264
- Enclosure: Memorandum by Lieutenant-Colonel Graham,  
9 page 265
- 25 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 267
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
9 page 267
- „ Note from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 9 page 268
- 26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 268
- 27 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 269
- 28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 9  
page 271
- 29 Nov. Letter from the Navy Office to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 271
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 9 page 272
- 2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 273
- 3 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 273
- 5 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
9 page 274
- 6 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 275
- 8 Dec. Extract of a Letter from Colonel Vicars to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 276

**1813**

- 8 Dec. Letter from Colonel Vicars to Colonel Reynell, 9 page 277  
Enclosure : Report from Captain Fraser, 9 page 278
- 9 Dec. Letter from Colonel Reynell to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 279
- 15 Dec. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 280  
Enclosures respecting Portuguese Slave Ships, 9 page 280  
„ Letter from Thomas P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 283
- 16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 284
- 17 Dec. Act for the further regulation of the Trade to and from the Places within the Charter of the East India Company, 9 page 484
- 19 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 284  
„ Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 285
- 22 Dec. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 288  
Enclosure concerning Lord Charles Somerset's Family and Suite, 9 page 288
- 23 Dec. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 289  
„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 289  
„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 290  
Enclosure : Extract of a letter from Commissioner Dundas, 9 page 291
- 25 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 291  
„ Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 292
- 27 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Coke to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 295
- 28 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 295
- 31 Dec. Advertisement notifying the conferring the name Caledon upon the village at the Zwarteberg, 24 page 503  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1813, 9 page 296  
Census Returns for 1813, 9 page 299  
Agricultural Returns for 1813, 9 page 300

**1814**

- 1 Jan. Return of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 9 page 301
- 3 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre.,  
9 page 301
- 7 Jan. Government Notice concerning the state of the Frontier,  
9 page 302
- „ Government Notice concerning the naming of Albany,  
9 page 304
- 12 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9  
page 304
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 305
- 14 Jan. Advertisement announcing a great reduction of the duty  
on Cape wines imported into England, 24 page 503
- „ Advertisement concerning the placing of His Majesty's arms  
on drostdies, 25 page 1
- 21 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Clancarty,  
9 page 305
- „ Memorial of the Rev. John Campbell, 9 page 307
- „ Document upon the Hottentots, by the Rev. J. Campbell,  
9 page 310
- 22 Jan. Letter from Colonel Vicars to Colonel Reynell, 9 page 312
- 27 Jan. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 313
- 28 Jan. Account of the Fund for Public Works, 9 page 316
- „ Extract from the Journal of the Rev. John Campbell,  
9 page 318
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, offering grants of land  
in Albany upon specially favourable terms, to the first  
fifty applicants, 25 page 2
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering persons drawing  
water in Capetown to shut the cocks of the fountains,  
25 page 3
- 30 Jan. Letter from Mr. De Lettre to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 319
- 1 Feb. Letter from F. Freeling, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre.,  
9 page 321
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 322
- 5 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 324
- 7 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9  
page 327
- 10 Feb. Report of Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland, 9 page 328

**1814**

- ✓ 10 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Rev. John Campbell,  
9 page 349
- ✓ 12 Feb. Letter from the Rev. John Campbell to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 353
- 14 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 355
- „ Report of the Finance Commission, 9 page 356
- „ Memorandum by Henry Alexander, Esqre., 9 page 359
- „ Memorandum by Francis Dashwood, Esqre., 9 page 360
- „ Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 361
- 15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9  
page 367
- 16 Feb. Report of Sir John Truter upon certain Taxes, 9 page 368
- „ Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 409
- 18 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page  
410
- 20 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 411
- 1 Mar. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 412
- 4 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering further and  
final issue of 100,000 rixdollars to augment the capital of  
the Lombard Bank, 9 page 413
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering 15,000 rix-  
dollars repaid on account of waterworks, to be publicly  
destroyed, 9 page 415
- „ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering 24,000 rix-  
dollars, repayment of loan to inhabitants of Stellenbosch,  
to be publicly destroyed, 9 page 417
- „ Circular to various Landdrosts, 9 page 418
- 5 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 420
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lieutenant Governor  
Meade, 9 page 421
- „ Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page  
423
- „ Enclosures: Papers relating to the Chartered African  
Fishing Society, 9 page 424
- 6 Mar. Letter from Landdrost Buissinne to Henry Alexander,  
Esqre., 9 page 438
- 8 Mar. Report of a Committee upon Taxes, 9 page 440

**1814**

- 18 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
9 page 442  
,, Letter from the Colonial Secretary to George Kekewich,  
Esqre., 9 page 488
- 21 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Deputy Colonial  
Secretary, 9 page 471
- 23 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Sir John  
Cradock, 9 page 471
- 24 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, prohibiting the shooting  
of prisoners and others after calling upon them to stand,  
25 page 4
- 26 Mar. Letter from Mr. John McKenny to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
9 page 442  
,, Letter from Captain Hornby to Vice Admiral Tyler, 9 page  
443  
,, Letter from George Kekewich, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 488
- 29 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 9 page 445  
,, Report of the committee upon the Wine Licences, 9 page  
446  
,, Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet H. C. Nieuwoudt to  
the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 25
- 30 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 450  
,, Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 451
- 31 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to H. Fagel, Esqre., 9  
page 452
- 1 April. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 9 page 453  
,, Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations con-  
cerning taxation in the Cape district, Capetown, and the  
country districts, 9 page 454
- 2 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 458  
,, Letter from Mr. H. Fagel to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9  
page 459
- 5 April. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9  
pages 460, 461, and 462  
,, Letter from Francis Dashwood, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock,  
9 page 478

**1814**

- 6 April. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 463
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, calling upon all officers and inhabitants to obey him as governor, 9 page 464
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 491
- 7 April. Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 465
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 492
- 11 April. Letter from Thomas P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 465
- 18 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 467
- 14 April. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 468
- „ Enclosures upon the Paper Money, 9 page 471
- „ Address of public bodies to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 107
- 15 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 1
- „ Enclosures : Remarkable Trials, 10 page 5
- „ Report of the Commission of Circuit for the year 1813, 1d page 61
- 16 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 483
- „ Advertisement concerning Trade, 9 page 483
- 17 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 487
- „ Enclosures concerning charges of fraud made by Portuguese, 9 page 487
- 18 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 490
- „ Enclosures concerning his assumption of the government, 9 page 491
- 21 April. Letter from Colonel Edward Vicars to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 493
- 23 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 495
- „ Permission for Mr. Reitz to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, 9 page 496
- 25 April. Return of Troops in the Colony, 9 page 496
- 27 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 497

**1814**

- 29 April. Advertisement concerning name of the church in Simons-  
town, 9 page 498
- „ Address of advocates to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 105
- „ Address of freemasons to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 106
- 30 April. Two letters from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker,  
Esqre., 9 pages 498 and 499
- „ Address of merchants and others to Sir John Cradock, 10  
page 103
- „ Reply of Sir John Cradock to the above, 10 page 104
- „ Memorandum by Deputy Secretary Bird, 9 page 499
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page  
100
- 1 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 102
- „ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page  
103
- „ Enclosures : Addresses and replies, 10 page 103
- „ Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10  
pages 110 and 111
- 4 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10  
page 111
- „ Passport for Mr. and Mrs. Wageninge, 10 page 112
- 23 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Mr. H. Fagel, 10  
page 112
- 24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
destruction of worn-out paper money, and of repaid  
instalment of loan to Stellenbosch, 10 page 113
- „ Letter from H. Fagel, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 10 page  
113
- 25 May. Return of Troops in the Colony, 10 page 113
- 26 May. Advertisement concerning the farming of the sale of wine,  
beer, and spirituous liquor, 25 page 5
- 27 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning a  
separate establishment at Simonstown, with Government  
Resident, and regulations for the district, 10 page 114
- 3 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
tariff of stamps to be used for receipts of quit-rent, 10  
page 116

**1814**

- 3 June. Advertisement concerning Land, 10 page 117
- 5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 118
- 8 June. Passport to J. H. Noget, 10 page 120
- 10 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Lombard Bank, 10 page 121
- 14 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 122
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to H. Fagel, Esqre., 10 page 122
- 17 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 10 page 123
- 22 June. Letter from Mr. J. P. Eilbracht to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 123
- „ Enclosure concerning a Slave, 10 page 124
- 24 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, granting facilities for import and export trade with the Cape from the East, and remission of duties, 10 page 125
- „ Advertisement concerning time of reception by the Governor, 10 page 127
- „ Cost of the Cape regiment, 10 page 192
- 28 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 128
- 29 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 128
- 6 July. Advertisement by the Burgher Senate, 10 page 129
- „ Passport for J. G. van Buuren and family, 10 page 129
- 8 July. Advertisement concerning Wine Licenses, 10 page 130
- 14 July. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Earl Clancarty, 10 page 130
- 19 July. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 133
- 25 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 135
- 26 July. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Mr. H. Fagel, 10 page 136
- 29 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the preservation and killing of game, and rewards for destroying noxious animals, 10 page 136

**1814**

- 29 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new paper money to replace some worn-out, 10 page 140
- 30 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 pages 140 and 141
- „ Letter from the Foreign Office to the Earl of Clancarty, 10 page 143
- 1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 146
- 4 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 147
- 5 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the detention and sale of merchandize improperly valued, 10 page 152
- 7 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 154
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens, 10 page 154
- 8 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 156
- 10 Aug. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 156
- 11 Aug. Resolution taken in the Court of Justice, 10 page 294
- 13 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 157
- „ Letter from the Foreign Office to the Earl of Clancarty, 10 page 157
- 19 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to W. Hamilton, Esqre., 10 page 158
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering rewards for the discovery of the murderer of T. J. de Necker's wife, 10 page 158
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering rewards for the discovery of the murderer of Lakey, a slave, 10 page 159
- 25 Aug. Return of the Troops in the Colony, 10 page 159
- 26 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 160

## 1814

- 26 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the impressment of waggons in Capetown for public service, 10 page 161
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. McKenny, 11 page 62
- 30 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Elphinstone and Inglis to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 10 page 164
- 1 Sept. Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to George Harrison, Esqre., 10 page 165
- 8 Sept. Completed Convention between His Majesty and the Prince of Orange, 10 page 170
- „ Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Moravian Brethren, 10 page 177
- 9 Sept. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 179
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 180
- 15 Sept. Advertisement concerning remission of tithes, 10 page 180
- „ Passport for Mr. Sillmann, 10 page 181
- „ Letter from Rev. Dr. Werninck to Adam Gordon, Esqre., 10 page 181
- 16 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 182
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 183
- 18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 184
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 184
- 19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 185
- „ Letter from the Moravian Missionaries to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 185
- 23 Sept. Passport for Mr. Lichwartz and Family, 10 page 188
- 24 Sept. Order in Council concerning Trade, 10 page 188
- 25 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 191

**1814**

- 28 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 192  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 10 page 193
- 30 Sept. Advertisement concerning Survey of Lands, 10 page 194  
„ Advertisement concerning Game, 10 page 197
- 3 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 197
- 6 Oct. Letter from Deputy Landdrost Frouenfelder to Deputy Secretary Bird, 10 page 198
- 7 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 198
- 10 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 199
- 12 Oct. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 200
- 28 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 10 page 201  
„ Passport for Mr. Brenbreck and Family, 10 page 202  
„ Letter from Adam Gordon, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 202
- 3 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 202
- 4 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new paper money to replace some worn-out, 10 page 203
- 7 Nov. Extract from Speech of the Prince Sovereign of the Netherlands, 10 page 203
- 9 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 204
- 10 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 204
- 11 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the assessment of farmers and the price of barley and oats, 10 page 204  
„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering further assessment of the inhabitants of Swellendam, to cover expenses, 10 page 205  
„ Passport for Mr. Eckart, 10 page 206

**1814**

- 21 Nov. Letter from Colonel Graham to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 206
- 23 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 208  
Memorial of Mr. Philip Morkel, 10 page 209
- 25 Nov. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 210
- 30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 211
- 1 Dec. Act to make further Provision respecting the Duties payable upon East India Goods, &c., 10 page 337
- 2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 211
- 14 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 464
- 16 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 212
- 23 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning survey of lands around Capetown, and the necessity of occupiers obtaining regular titles, 10 page 212
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the killing of game without a license, or in any case on the Sabbath, 10 page 213
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the conversion of loan leases into perpetual quit-rents, 10 page 215
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the cutting of firewood on public wastes, by slaves, Hottentots, &c., 10 page 216
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the erection of landmarks at the several angles of landed estates by occupiers, 10 page 218
- „ Advertisement concerning Game, 10 page 219
- 24 Dec. Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 220
- „ Letter from Mr. F. W. Fagel to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 220
- 29 Dec. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 221

**1814**

- 31 Dec. List of quitrent leases issued since the 5th of April of this year, 10 page 279  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1814, 10 page 225  
Census Returns for 1814, 10 page 228  
Agricultural Returns for 1814, 10 page 229

**1815**

- 5 Jan. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 10 page 230  
,, Letter from Mr. Joseph Butterworth to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 230  
6 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting wine-growers from bringing wine into Capetown between the 1st of February and the 31st of August in each year, 10 page 232  
7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 233  
17 Jan. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 233  
18 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 235  
20 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 240  
Enclosure: Statement of the Funds of the Bible and School Commission, 10 page 244  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 245  
1 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 246  
3 Feb. Advertisement concerning the Discovery of Springs, 10 page 246  
6 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to W. J. Klerck, Esqre., 10 page 248  
9 Feb. Letter from Lord Moira to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 249  
17 Feb. Advertisement concerning Fieldcornets, 10 page 251  
24 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 251

## 1815

- 27 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Hoffman to Charles Blair, Esqre.,  
10 page 252
- 28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10  
page 252
- „ Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 10 page 253
- Enclosure : Representation concerning Duty on Cape Wine,  
10 page 254
- 1 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 257
- 6 Mar. Letter from Mr. J. B. Hoffman to Deputy Secretary Bird,  
10 page 257
- 7 Mar. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Mr. J. B. Hoffman,  
10 page 258
- 9 Mar. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 258
- „ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 10 page 263
- 10 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10  
page 264
- „ Advertisement concerning the Sale of Salt, 10 page 264
- 11 Mar. Five letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
10 pages 265, 266, and 267
- Enclosure : Civil Establishment at the Cape of Good Hope,  
10 page 268
- „ Two others from the same to the same, 10 page 278
- Enclosure : List of Quitrent Leases from 5 April to  
31 December 1814, 10 page 279
- 18 Mar. Memorial of Colonel Graham to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 281
- 28 Mar. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 282
- „ Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset,  
10 page 287
- 29 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
10 page 289
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 290

## 1815

- 30 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 290
- 31 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 291
- 3 April. Two others from the same to the same, 10 pages 292 and 293
- 4 April. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 293
- 20 April. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 295
- 21 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-out paper money, 10 page 297
- 27 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 297
- 28 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-out paper money, 10 page 297
- 29 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 297
- 9 May. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 pages 299, 300, and 301
- 11 May. Regulations to which the Masters of Apprentices shall conform, 17 page 167
- 15 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major-General Torrens, 10 page 302
- 26 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering notarial acts and vendue notes to be written upon stamped paper, 10 page 303
- 27 May. Letter from Captain Peter Gordon to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 10 page 304
- 8 June. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 pages 305 and 306
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 308
- 10 June. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 308
- 14 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 309
- „ Return of Ships of War on the Station, 10 page 310

## 1815

- 19 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 310
- „ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 312
- 27 June. Declaration concerning the loss of the *Arniston*, 10 page 341
- 28 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 313
- 30 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering worn-out paper money, together with repayment of instalment of loan to Stellenbosch, to be destroyed, 10 page 314
- 3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 316
- 4 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., 10 page 317
- 6 July. Letter from Lieutenant Meres to Alexander Maclean, Esqre., 10 page 318
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 318
- 8 July. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 320
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Knobel to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 209
- 14 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 209
- 21 July. Advertisement concerning the Wine License, 10 page 321
- 25 July. Return of Troops in the Colony, 10 page 322
- 28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 323
- 31 July. Two letters from the same to the same, 10 page 324
- 3 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 210
- 6 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 325
- 7 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major-General Torrens, 10 page 326
- 9 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 326
- 10 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 327

## 1815

- 11 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10  
page 328
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 30 page 210
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. James Read,  
30 page 211
- 19 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 328
- 22 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 332
- 23 Aug. Two others „ „ 10 page 333
- 24 Aug. Another „ „ 10 page 335
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
10 page 336
- 1 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-  
out paper-money, 10 page 336
- „ Advertisement concerning commerce, 10 page 336
- 7 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10  
page 340
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
10 page 341
- „ Enclosure : Account of the loss of the *Arniston*, 10 page 341
- 11 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst,  
10 page 343
- „ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 10 page 345
- 15 Sept. Memorial of Captain Duncan Campbell, 27 page 166
- 18 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 346
- 19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10  
page 346
- 20 Sept. Letter from Adam Gordon, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
10 page 347
- „ Memorial of George Flower, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 347
- „ Additional Instructions for the Landdrosts and Heemraden  
of the Country Districts, 25 page 5

## 1815

- 27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 350
- 5 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Fieldcornet C. J. Olivier, 11 page 19
- 6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 350
- 7 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to James Buller, Esqre., 10 page 351
- 13 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 351
- 15 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Captain Andrews of the Cape regiment, 11 page 20
- 17 Oct. Instructions of Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. K. White, Esqre., 10 page 351
- 19 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 353
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 10 page 354
- 22 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 354
- 23 Oct. List of Survivors from the *Arniston*, 10 page 361
- 24 Oct. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 362
- 28 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the creation of 100,000 rixdollars in paper money, to be expended in the purchase of grain, 10 page 362
- 30 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 364
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 365
- „ Letter from the Wesleyan Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 365
- 9 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 367
- 10 Nov. Letter from the Rev. James Wood to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 368
- 11 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 369

**1815**

- 11 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
10 page 369
- 15 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
11 page 1
- 17 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10  
page 372
- 18 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10  
page 372
- 23 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 373
- 25 Nov. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
10 pages 375, 377, and 378
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorizing Lieu-  
tenant-Colonel Cuyler to enforce martial law in rebellious  
districts, 10 page 378
- 1 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the  
cavalry, 10 page 379
- 4 Dec. Letter from the Baron Van Hogendorp to Earl Bathurst,  
10 page 380
- 8 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning quotas  
and price of grain as assessed, 10 page 382
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
destruction of worn-out paper money, 10 page 383
- „ Advertisement concerning Tolls, 10 page 383
- 11 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 2
- „ Enclosures concerning the Slachter's Nek Insurrection, 11  
page 7
- 13 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker,  
Esqre., 11 page 41
- 15 Dec. Appointment of a clergyman to Graaff-Reinet, 11 page 44
- 22 Dec. Appointments to the Burgher Senate, 11 page 44
- 23 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 45
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 11 page 47

**1815**

- 31 Dec. Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1815, 11 page 48  
 Census Returns for 1815, 11 page 51  
 Agricultural Returns for 1815, 11 page 52

**1816**

- 12 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
 creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 11  
 page 53  
 „ Two letters from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker,  
 Esqre., 11 pages 53 and 55  
 19 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
 page 56  
 20 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
 page 56  
 22 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 57  
 24 Jan. „ „ „ 11 page 58  
 25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 59  
 29 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lord Bathurst, 11  
 page 60  
 „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
 Esqre., 11 page 60  
 30 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
 page 62  
 Enclosures concerning the Rev. Mr. McKenny, 11 page 62  
 3 Feb. Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 11 page 64  
 6 Feb. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
 Esqre., 11 page 69  
 9 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
 page 70  
 „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
 destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 71  
 10 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
 page 71  
 13 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
 page 72

**1816**

- 17 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning an outbreak of measles in the island of Mauritius, and the precautions to be taken to prevent the disease being introduced into the Cape Colony, 11 page 73
- 23 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 75
- 24 Feb. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Vice Admiral Tyler, 11 page 75
- 25 Feb. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 78
- 28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 78
- 2 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 79
- 4 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 79
- 5 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 80
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 81
- 6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 82
- 8 Mar. Letter from W. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 84
- „ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 84
- 12 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 85 and 86
- 15 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 87
- 18 Mar. Instructions from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to the Governor of the Cape Colony, 11 page 87
- 22 Mar. Letter from R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 87
- 24 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 95
- 26 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 96
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 96

## 1816

- 27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 97
- 29 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 97
- 30 Mar. „ „ „ 11 page 98
- 4 April. „ „ „ 11 page 99
- 5 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, extending the jurisdiction of the board of landdrost and heemraden of the Cape district to questions of property not exceeding three hundred rixdollars, 11 page 99
- 11 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 100
- 16 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 100
- 17 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 101
- 25 April. Letter from James Cobb, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 11 page 101
- 26 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the registration of slaves, 11 page 102
- 1 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 106
- 8 May. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 106
- 8 May. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 107
- 10 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, granting permission to import or export gold and silver specie, and repealing previous penalties for doing so, 11 page 107
- 18 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 108 and 110
- 20 May. Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 11 page 111
- 21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 112
- 24 May. Letter from Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 115
- „ Letter from S. R. Chapman, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 116

**1816**

- 24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, cancelling all duties chargeable upon the re-exportation of merchandise imported from British dominions, 11 page 116
- 25 May. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 117
- 27 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 118
- 7 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 118
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to Deputy Secretary Bird, 11 page 119
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering some worn out paper money together with an instalment of the loan to Stellenbosch which has been repaid to be destroyed, 11 page 124
- 9 June. Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 11 page 126
- 13 June. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 131
- 15 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 131
- 17 June. Letter from Rear Admiral Malcolm to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 132
- 19 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 132
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 133
- 24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 133
- 25 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 134
- 26 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 136
- 29 June. Two others from the same to the same, 11 pages 136 and 137
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 137
- 4 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 138 and 139
- 18 July. Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 2

**1816**

- 26 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 139
- 31 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Malcolm to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 140
- 1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 141
- 3 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 141
- 6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 142
- 15 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 143  
Enclosures concerning Baron Van Hogendorp's claims, 11 page 144  
,, Another from the same to the same, 11 page 148
- 16 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 150
- 1 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, pages 150 and 151  
Enclosure : Statement of local rates and assessments, 11 page 163
- 6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 164
- 7 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 166
- 12 Sept. Letter from Captain Festing to Rear Admiral Malcolm, 11 page 167
- 13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 168  
Enclosure : Instructions to Landdrosts and Heemraden, 11 page 171  
,, Letter from R. B. Fisher, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 173  
Enclosure : Letter to Wm. Wilberforce, Esqre., M.P., 11 page 176
- 16 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 183
- 17 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 183

**1816**

- 19 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
11 pages 184 and 185
- 24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 188
- 26 Sept. Letter from Benjamin Moodie, Esqre., to Alexander McLeay,  
Esqre., 11 page 189
- 29 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 191
- 30 Sept. Two others from the same to the same, 11 page 191
- 4 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11  
page 192
- „ Appointment of Postmasters, 11 page 192
- 10 Oct. Letter from the Rev. George Burder to Earl Bathurst,  
11 page 193
- 11 Oct. Letter from the Vicar Apostolic Dr. Poynter to Earl Bathurst,  
11 page 193
- 15 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
11 pages 194 and 195
- „ Letter from Count Munster to Lord Castlereagh, 11  
page 197
- 16 Oct. Two letters from Rear Admiral Malcolm to J. W. Croker,  
Esqre., 11 pages 197 and 198
- 17 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 199
- 19 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 200
- 22 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 11 page 201
- 24 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 202
- Enclosures relating to the Island of Tristan d'Acunha,  
11 page 205
- 25 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 212
- 1 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 212

**1816**

- 8 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Lombard Bank,  
11 page 213
- 11 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock to the Land-  
drost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 3
- 12 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 214
- 27 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 214
- 2 Dec. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 11 page 216
- 3 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 216
- 6 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. F. Reitz, Esqre.,  
11 page 218
- 7 Dec. Letter from Commandant Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 220  
Enclosure : Census of the people on the island of Tristan  
d'Acunha, 11 page 223
- 12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 223
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Rev.  
Mr. Anderson, 11 page 224
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to Fieldcornet  
Burger, 11 page 225
- „ Letter from the Registrar of Slaves to J. F. Reitz, Esqre.,  
11 page 226
- 13 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending the  
regulations concerning the preservation and killing of  
game, and the rewards offered for the destruction of  
noxious animals, 11 page 226
- 14 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to Deputy  
Secretary Bird, 11 page 228
- 17 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 230
- 18 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 230
- 19 Dec. „ „ „ 11 page 231
- 23 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Commissary of  
Vendues, 11 page 231
- 25 Dec. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 232

**1816**

- 27 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 232
- 28 Dec. Letter from Sir Hudson Lowe to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 232
- 31 Dec. Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1816, 11 page 235  
Census Returns for 1816, 11 page 238  
Agricultural Returns for 1816, 11 page 239

**1817**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 240
- 3 Jan. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 242
- „ Memorial of Messrs. Ebdon and Watts to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 247
- 4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 243
- 8 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 11 page 243
- 9 Jan. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 244
- 10 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 245
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 247
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 11 page 268
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 4
- 11 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 247
- 12 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 248
- 13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 270
- 14 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Major Rogers, Military Secretary, 11 page 271

**1817**

- 15 Jan. Letter from Major-General Hall to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 329
- 16 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 249
- 17 Jan. Two others from the same to the same, 11 pages 249  
and 250
- 20 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to S. R. Lushington,  
Esqre., 11 page 250
- 22 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Count Las Casas,  
11 page 251
- 23 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
11 pages 252 and 256
- „ Letter from Count Las Casas to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 258
- „ Two letters from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 11 pages 266 and 267
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Dr. R.  
Jones, 11 page 266
- 24 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Dr.  
R. Jones, 11 page 267
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 266
- 25 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 259
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
11 page 260
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Count Las Casas,  
11 page 261
- „ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 261
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 268
- 26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 262
- „ Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Jones, 11 page 262
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 271
- 28 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 272

**1817**

- 28 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 11 page 272
- „ Three letters from the Rev. Dr. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 11 pages 269 and 270
- „ Two letters from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Jones, 11 page 269
- 30 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 273, 274, and 275
- 1 Feb. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 275
- 3 Feb. Letter from W. D. Jennings, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 276
- 5 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 277
- 7 Feb. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 278
- 10 Feb. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 278
- „ Letter from Lord Melville to Rear Admiral Cockburn, 11 page 279
- 11 Feb. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to Lord Melville, 11 page 279
- 14 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the enlargement and management of the leper asylum in Swellendam, 25 page 16
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning payment for waggons, horses, &c. impressed for the public service, 25 page 19
- 15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 280
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 281
- 16 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 281
- 17 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 282
- 20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Captain Cloete, 11 page 282
- „ Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 282

**1817**

- 21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 283
- 24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 283
- 25 Feb. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 11 page 284
- „ Letter from the Rev. A. Faure to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 285
- 4 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 286
- 11 Mar. Minute of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 11  
page 287
- 12 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11  
page 286
- 17 Mar. Letter from Mr. G. H. Meyer to the Burgher Senate, 11  
page 348
- „ Letter from Mr. O. G. de Wet to the Burgher Senate,  
11 page 349
- 24 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 11 page 287
- Enclosure : Treasury Minute, 11 page 287
- 27 Mar. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 289
- „ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 345
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset,  
11 page 348
- 28 Mar. Return of Export of Wine, 11 page 290
- „ Return of Duties paid in Great Britain on Cape Wine, 11  
page 291
- „ Memorial of the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 279
- 29 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost, Deputy  
Landdrost, and Heemraden of the District of Uitenhage,  
11 page 296
- „ Memorandum by the Colonial Secretary upon the object of  
the Governor's visit to Gaika, 11 page 309
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 11 page 316

**1817**

- 29 Mar. Particulars concerning the lines of military stations on the frontier, 11 pages 320 to 324
- 2 April. Minutes of the conference between the Governor and the chief Gaika, 11 page 310
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 229
- 7 April. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 292
- 12 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 292
- 14 April. Imports from the Cape into Great Britain, 11 page 293
- „ Exports from Great Britain to the Cape Colony, 11 page 294
- 16 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 295
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 278
- 18 April. Advertisement concerning conference with Gaika, 11 page 295
- 19 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 299
- 20 April. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 299
- 22 April. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 346
- 23 April. Letter from Captain Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 300
- 24 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 303
- Enclosures : Arrangements with Gaika, 11 page 309
- 29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 325
- 2 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the granting of deeds of burghership to foreigners and aliens upon certain conditions, 25 page 20
- 5 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 325
- 8 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 328

**1817**

- Enclosure : Letter from Major-General Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 329
- 9 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 330
- 16 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 330
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Jones to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 333
- „ Memorandum concerning the expenditure of the Dutch Government at the Cape, 11 page 332
- 17 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 334
- Enclosure concerning the Colonial Secretaryship, 11 page 339
- 19 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 340
- „ Another from the same to the same, 11 page 344
- Enclosures concerning charges made by Mr. R. B. Fisher, 11 page 345
- 23 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the levy of additional tolls during race-weeks for the maintenance of the free school in Capetown, 25 page 21
- 27 May. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet D. J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 26
- 7 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 350
- 9 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 351
- 13 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 352
- 18 June. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 353
- 19 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 354
- 20 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the necessity of registering slaves, and extending the time therefor, 25 page 23
- 21 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 354
- 23 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 357

**1817**

- 25 June. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 359
- 18 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising proceedings to be taken before the boards of landdrost and heemraden for the trial and punishment of lesser crimes and misdemeanors, 25 page 25
- 19 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 359
- 25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 11 page 361
- „ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 363
- 28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 363
- 30 July. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 364
- 1 Aug. Letter from Mr. P. Poggenpoel to Mr. D. C. Ockhuysen, 29 page 183
- 8 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the reception by farmers of Bushman children and the apprenticeship of such, 11 page 365
- 10 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 367
- 15 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 368
- 16 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 368
- „ Letter from Mr. G. Poggenpoel to Mr. D. C. Ockhuysen, 29 page 184
- 18 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 368
- Enclosure : Letter from Count Las Casas, 11 page 371
- 20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 372
- 22 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, revoking the farming of the retail of Cape-brewed beer, and prohibiting the sale of beer without a license, 25 page 27
- 25 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 372 and 373
- Aug. Memorandum by Mr. James Callander, 11 page 374
- 9 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Rev. Mr. Hough, 11 page 375

## 1817

- 10 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens,  
11 page 379
- 12 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 379
- 13 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 380
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 382
- 15 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 11 page 384
- „ Letter from J. Beckett, Esqre., to Lord Bathurst, 11 page  
384
- 17 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Rev. Mr. Hough,  
11 page 385
- „ Circular Letter issued by the Colonial Office, 11 page 388
- 22 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somers-  
set, 11 page 389
- 24 Sept. Strength of the new Cape regiment, 11 page 381
- 25 Sept. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 389
- 4 Oct. Letter from W. J. Burchell, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 390
- 10 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
11 pages 391 and 393
- „ Proposed increases of salaries to civil servants, 11 page 396
- 15 Oct. Extract from a letter from Major D. Mackenzie to the Com-  
mandant on the Frontier, 11 page 407
- „ Grant of Land to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 230
- 17 Oct. Letter from Captain Jones to Rear Admiral Plampin, 11  
page 397
- 18 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11  
page 398
- „ Extract from a letter from Major Fraser to the Military  
Secretary, 11 page 407
- 19 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
11 page 399
- 22 Oct. Statement of Karel Jager concerning some deserters, 11  
page 409
- „ Statement of Michael Ryan concerning some deserters,  
11 page 410

## 1817

- 23 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commandant on the Frontier, 11 page 408
- 25 Oct. Letter from Major G. S. Fraser to the Military Secretary, 11 page 406
- „ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 400
- 5 Nov. Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Military Secretary, 11 page 405
- 6 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 11 page 400
- 11 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant Robert Pannell to Major Blake, 11 page 412
- 12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 401
- Enclosures concerning the 60th Regiment and the Royal African Corps, 11 page 405
- „ Extract from a deposition of the master and crew of the *Elizabeth*, 11 page 413
- 13 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 11 page 415
- 15 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 416
- „ Report of Captain Renaud concerning the 1st battalion of the 60th regiment, 11 page 414
- 21 Nov. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 418
- 24 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 11 page 419
- 26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 419
- 27 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 420
- 28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 421
- 29 Nov. Letter from Major Fraser to Major Rogers, 11 page 423
- 2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 424
- 8 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 424
- 18 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 425

## 1817

- 19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 431  
 „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 432  
 Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1817, 11 page 434  
 Census Returns for 1817, 11 page 438  
 Agricultural Returns for 1817, 11 page 438

## 1818

- 1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 440  
 2 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing fresh regulations concerning the payment of transfer duties, and the oaths to be taken before the collecting officer, 11 page 440  
 12 Jan. Letter from Henry Nourse, Esqre., to Lord Sidmouth, 11 page 445  
 „ Letter from Mr. Jacob van Reenen to Mrs. the Widow Jacobus Louw, 18 page 344  
 14 Jan. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 448  
 15 Jan. Letter from H. Hobhouse, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 449  
 20 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 450  
 24 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 451  
 27 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 451  
 28 Jan. Letter from H. T. Colebrooke, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 452  
 30 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 456  
 „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the registration of slaves, and issuing regulations for their sale, gift, manumission, and mortgage, 25 page 28  
 31 Jan. Letter from the missionary Mr. J. Williams to Major Fraser, 21 page 353  
 2 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 457

## 1818

- 5 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 457
- 6 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Rear Admiral Plampin, 11 page 458
- 11 Feb. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 458
- 12 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Harbour Master of Simon's Bay, 11 page 460
- 13 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 460
- 20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 461
- 26 Feb. Letter from Captain José dos Santos Ferreira to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 461
- 27 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations concerning the importation and disposal of foreign wines, 11 page 462
- „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 11 page 464
- 4 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 465
- 11 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 466
- 12 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 466
- 13 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 28 page 473
- 14 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. D'Escury, 11 page 468
- 18 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector of Customs, 11 page 468
- 20 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning special marriage licenses, 11 page 512
- „ Letter from Deputy Landdrost Fraser to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 21 page 354
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the vending of Cape wine, the gauging of casks, and the charge for certificates of measurement, 25 page 34

## 1818

- 20 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing the courts of landdrost and heemraden to send copies of all documents to the court of justice, in cases of appeal, 25 page 37
- „ Advertisement concerning the exportation of Corn, 25 page 38
- 27 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, extending the period for the payment of transfer duties to the 1st of May, and warning defaulters after that date, 25 page 39
- 28 Mar. Letter from the Heemraden De Klerck and Van Aardt to the Deputy Landdrost Fraser, 21 page 356
- 31 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 469
- 8 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 470
- 15 April. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 471
- 20 April. Letter from Messrs. Harvey and Nicholson to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 471
- 21 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 473
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 473
- 22 April. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 491
- „ Laws regulating marriage at the Cape of Good Hope, 11 page 492
- 30 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 474
- Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 475
- 1 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 11 page 477
- „ Letter from the Missionary Mr. J. Williams to Deputy Landdrost Fraser, 21 page 357
- 2 May. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 477
- 3 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 480

**1818**

- 4 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 481
- 5 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 482
  - „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 482
- 6 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 483
  - „ Letter from the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 483
- 8 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 484
- 9 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 485
- 11 May. Memorandum by the Chief Justice, 11 page 486
- 12 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 488
  - „ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 489, 490, and 491
  - Enclosures concerning the Marriage Laws, 11 page 491
- 13 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 1 and 3
- 15 May. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 4
- 19 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 5
  - „ Letter from Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 6
- 21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 7
- 22 May. Two Memorials of Jozé Martins Gomes, 12 pages 9 and 10
- 25 May. Two replies to the above Memorials, 12 pages 10 and 12
  - „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 13
  - „ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 12 page 30
- 26 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 13
- 20 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 13

**1818**

- 23 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 14
- 26 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, regulating the provisions of contracts between masters and apprentices or servants, 12 page 14
- 3 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, charging the deputy fiscal with the duty of prosecuting in criminal cases from the country districts, 25 page 40
- 9 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 18
- 15 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 19
- „ Letter from the Rev. J. H. Beck to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 20
- 22 July. Letter from Lord Lynedoch to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 21
- 27 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 21
- July. Letter from Mr. John McIlwraith to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 22
- July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. John McIlwraith, 12 page 24
- 5 Aug. Letter from the Rev. J. H. Beck to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 24
- 7 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the means to be adopted by landdrosts and heemraden in cases of neglect or refusal to give in the opgaaf returns, 25 page 42
- 10 Aug. Letter from the Registrar of Slaves to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 26
- 13 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 26
- „ Letter from Mr. James Stephen to the Right Honourable Mr. Vansittart, 12 page 31
- 14 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 12 page 27
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 12 page 28
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, repeating the proclamation of the 22nd August 1817 concerning the retail of Cape brewed beer, 25 page 43

10 Aug. 1955

1911

21 21

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

100

1. *Chrysomelidae* (Coleoptera)

—

100-443686-100

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

100-443887-100

Journal of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 51

Page 31

**1818**

- 1 Nov. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Brereton,  
12 page 52
- 3 Nov. Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 12 page 55
- 9 Nov. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to  
the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 69
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 30 page 247
- 10 Nov. Letter from Major Rogers to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 57
- 12 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Thom,  
12 page 58
- 16 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 60
- 17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens,  
12 page 60
- 25 Nov. Return of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 61
- 27 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing the  
new Sub-Drostdy of Beaufort, 12 page 62
- 28 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 64
- Dec. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Erskine to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 76
- 3 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to Officers of the Ordnance,  
12 page 77
- 4 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice,  
12 page 78
- „ Establishment of the Sequestrator's Department, 12 page 80
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to J. Baird, Esqre.,  
12 page 80
- 7 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 pages 87 and 88
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Taylor,  
12 page 88
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Officers of Ordnance,  
12 page 89
- 9 Dec. Letter from the Officers of Customs to the Agent Victualler,  
12 page 90
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 91

**1818**

- 10 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Jahleel Brenton,  
12 page 92
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 93
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Victualling Board,  
12 page 93
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate,  
12 page 94
- 11 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 95
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 95
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial  
Secretary, 20 page 69
- 12 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 12 page 97
- 14 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 pages 97 and 98
- 17 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 12 pages 99 and 101
- 18 Dec. Memorial of Mr. E. Bergh, 12 page 102
- 19 Dec. Letter from E. Bergh, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 104
- 21 Dec. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Colonial Secretary,  
12 page 105
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secre-  
tary, 20 page 70
- 22 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 107
- 23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 109
- 24 Dec. „ „ „ 12 page 109
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of  
Vendues, 12 page 110
- 28 Dec. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 pages 111, 113, and 116
- 30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 117
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. John Brown-  
lee, 12 page 118

**1818**

- Dec. Instructions for the Sequestrator and other Functionaries of his Department, 25 page 46
- „ Extract from the Opgaaf Roll for 1818 : Theopolis, 12 page 124
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1818, 12 page 125
- Census Returns for 1818, 12 page 128
- Agricultural Returns for 1818, 12 page 128

**1819**

- 1 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, making further provisions to compel attention to legal summonses and requisitions for appearance before courts of law, 25 page 74
- 7 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 130
- 8 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 131
- 25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 131
- 29 Jan. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 132
- 3 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 134
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Colonial Audit to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 179
- 4 Feb. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 134
- 5 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the assessment of the inhabitants of Graaff Reinet, to defray the expense of the supply of water to that town, 25 page 76
- 8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 136
- 9 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 137
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 12 page 180
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 70

1819

- 12 Feb. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Brereton,  
12 page 138
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Colonial Audit to T. P.  
Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 182
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the  
feeding of horses or cattle upon wheat, 25 page 77
- 15 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson,  
12 page 139
- „ Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 140
- 16 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson,  
12 page 140
- 17 Feb. Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 141
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson,  
12 page 143
- „ Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 144
- 19 Feb. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 145
- 21 Feb. Letter from C. H. Somerset, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Willshire, 12 page 147
- Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 149
- 25 Feb. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire,  
12 page 150
- 1 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 157
- 2 Mar. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire,  
12 page 157
- „ Plan of operations against the hostile Kaffirs, 12 page 158
- 3 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, calling out a com-  
mando under Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire to drive back  
the Kaffirs, and proclaiming martial law in the frontier  
districts, 25 page 78
- 9 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, appointing two  
commissioners to obtain information as to the amount  
of grain in the Colony, and forbidding its exportation,  
25 page 79

**1819**

- 15 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 169
- 24 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Anderson to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 12 page 160
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles Bicknell to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 12 page 162
- 25 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the malpractices of millers in grinding wheat, the discovery and punishment thereof, 25 page 82
- 26 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 162
- Enclosure concerning Customs Regulations, 12 page 162
- 29 Mar. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 164
- 30 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 166
- 31 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 166
- 1 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 20 page 71
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, appointing a wharf-master, and sanctioning rates of wharfage to cover the expense, 25 page 84
- 2 April. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 248
- 12 April. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Anderson to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 12 page 167
- Enclosure : Articles needed for trade north of the Orange, 12 page 168
- 14 April. Letter from Mrs. A. Schmitt to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 168
- 17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 169
- 20 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 pages 170 and 172
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 172
- 21 April. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 173

## 1819

- 21 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 174
- 24 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 175
- 25 April. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 176
- 2 May. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 177
- 6 May. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 178  
Enclosures concerning auditing Accounts, 12 page 179
- 8 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 12 page 183
- 10 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 184
- 12 May. Letter from Messrs. Vernon, Harberd, and Stracey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 184
- 13 May. Letter from R. H. Crewe, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 186
- 15 May. Memorial of Andrew Stockenstrom, Esqre., 12 page 188
- 17 May. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 189
- „ Letter from Messrs. Vernon, Harberd, and Stracey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 191
- 18 May. Petition of eight hundred inhabitants of Ross-shire, 12 page 208
- 20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 192
- 22 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 193
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 pages 202 and 205
- 24 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Wauchope, R.N., 12 page 206
- „ Letter from Captain Wauchope to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 207
- 25 May. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 208

## 1819

- 25 May. Enclosure : Petition of 800 inhabitants of Ross-shire to be allowed to emigrate to the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 208
- „ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 210
- 31 May. Letter from Mr. George Banks to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 210
- Reply to the above, 12 page 211
- 1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 12 page 212
- „ Observations on the Colonisation of the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 212
- 2 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 219
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 219
- 8 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 220
- „ Letter from Mr. William Savage to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 223
- 10 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 224
- 15 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 225
- Circular Letter issued by the Colonial Office, 12 page 225
- Estimate of cost of articles required by Settlers, 12 page 228
- Printed Letter in reply to applicants desirous to emigrate, 12 page 222
- Printed Letter in reply to applicants for information, 12 page 230
- Printed letter in reply to applicants desirous of emigrating singly, 12 page 231
- Printed letter used by the Colonial Office, 12 page 232
- 16 June. Letter from Mr. John Campbell to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 232
- 18 June. Extract from the *Times* on emigration, 12 page 234
- 22 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 235

1819

- 22 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 237
- 25 June. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 238
- 28 June. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 238 and 240
- 30 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 242
- 9 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the apprenticeship of Hottentot or other unprotected orphan children until they attain the age of eighteen years, 12 page 249
- 12 July. Debate in the House of Commons, 12 page 250
- 14 July. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 252
- 15 July. Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 253
- „ Letter from Lieutenant John Crause to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 254
- 17 July. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 255
- „ Letter from J. T. B. Beaumont, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 256
- 18 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 257
- 20 July. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 259
- „ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet H. C. Nieuwoudt to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 27
- 21 July. Letter from Mr. George Southey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 262
- „ Letter from Mr. John Cawood to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 263
- 22 July. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 264
- 23 July. Letter from Mr. B. H. Banks to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 264
- „ Advertisement concerning the use of bran, 25 page 85
- 24 July. Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 25 page 266
- „ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 268
- 25 July. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 269

## 1819

- 25 July. Letter from Mr. Benjamin Osler to the Mayor of Falmouth,  
12 page 269
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uiten-  
hage, 30 page 247
- 26 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 12 page 270
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Crause to Earl Bathurst, 12 page  
270
- 27 July. Letter from Mr. Bailie to Mr. Huskisson, 12 page 271
- 28 July. Letter from Mr. Walter Synnot to Earl Bathurst, 12  
page 271
- „ Letter from Mr. Daniel Hockley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 272
- 29 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12  
page 272
- „ Letter from Mr. John Centlivres Chase to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 273
- 31 July. Letter from Mr. T. P. Adams to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 273
- „ Prospectus of a plan of emigration, 12 page 274
- 1 Aug. Letter from Mr. Edward Damant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 276
- „ Letter from Captain George Pigot to Earl Bathurst, 12  
page 277
- „ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 278
- 5 Aug. Advertisement concerning a tax upon the Inhabitants of  
Capetown, 25 page 86
- 6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 278
- 10 Aug. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 279
- 11 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Bailie and others to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 12 page 283
- „ Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 284
- 12 Aug. Letter from Mr. Joseph Dell and others to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 285
- 13 Aug. Letter from Mr. Charles Caldecott to Earl Bathurst, 12  
page 286

**1819**

- 18 Aug. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 287
- 19 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Dyason and Hudson to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 289
- „ Letter from Lieutenant V. Griffith to the Rev. G. A. Evers, 12 page 290
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Osler to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 290
- 21 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 291
- 23 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, repeating the proclamation of the 14th August 1818 concerning the retail of Cape-brewed beer, 25 page 86
- 24 Aug. Letter from Mr. Ralph Goddard to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 292
- 26 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 293
- 29 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. Currie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 293
- „ Letter from Mrs. H. Gosling to the Institution “The Refuge of the Destitute,” 12 page 294
- 2 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Burgess to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 304
- 4 Sept. Letter from Mr. Samuel Bennett to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 305
- 7 Sept. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 308
- „ Letter from Mr. Colin Campbell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 309
- 10 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 310
- 13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 310
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 311
- 16 Sept. Letter from Captain Bagot to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 313
- 17 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 314

**1819**

- 18 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 315
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Hunn, R.N., 12 page 316
- 22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 316
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 317
- „ Petition of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 12 page 318
- 24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 319
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 319
- 25 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 322
- „ Letter from Mr. Samuel Bradshaw to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 323
- 26 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 324
- 27 Sept. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 325
- „ Letter from James Gosling, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 325
- 28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 327
- 29 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. Carlisle to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 328
- 30 Sept. Letter from Mr. G. H. Gibbons to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 329
- „ Letter from Mr. John Melville to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 22 page 437
- Four forms of letters to applicants to emigrate after the requisite number was selected, 12 pages 330 and 331
- Letter from the Colonial Office to the Heads of Parties of Settlers, 12 page 332
- Two letters to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 333
- Letter to persons emigrating to the Cape at their own expense, 12 page 334
- Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, 12 page 334

**1819**

- 1 Oct. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 335
- 5 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.  
12 page 335
- 6 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker,  
Esqre., 12 page 336
- „ Articles of agreement between Mr. John Bailie and the  
members of his party, 12 page 352
- 15 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 337  
Enclosure : Establishment of the Colonial Corps, 12  
page 341
- „ Intelligence from the Camp on the Gwanga, 12 page 342
- 16 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 345
- 17 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Willshire, 12 page 345
- 19 Oct. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 348
- 20 Oct. Advertisement notifying various appointments, 20 page 72
- 21 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 351
- 23 Oct. Letter from Mr. James G. Jackson to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 356
- 28 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 12 page 357
- 30 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 358
- 31 Oct. Scheme of Embarkation of Emigrants, 12 page 358
- 3 Nov. Letter from Mr. Edward Damant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 359
- 4 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant W. Gilfillan to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 12 page 359
- 5 Nov. Letter from Mr. Peter Campbell to Earl Bathurst, 12  
page 360
- 6 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 360  
Enclosure : List of Heads of Parties of Settlers, 12 page 363
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 364

**1819**

- 6 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 pages 366 and 367
- 8 Nov. Letter from Mr. George Ross to the Colonial Secretary,  
13 page 18
- 10 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay,  
Esqre., 13 page 18
- 11 Nov. Letter from Mr. Hezekiah Sephton to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 369
- 12 Nov. Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 370
- 13 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 370
- 15 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 12 page 371
- „ Letter from the directors of the Wesleyan Missionary  
Society to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 372
- 18 Nov. Letter from Mr. Hezekiah Sephton to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 371
- Enclosure relating to the Rev. William Shaw, 12 page 372
- 20 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 372
- 22 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 373
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor  
Knobel, 12 page 373
- 23 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Francis McClelland to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 374
- 25 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial  
Secretary, 12 page 375
- 26 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, rescinding the  
proclamation of martial law, as the Kaffir disturbances are  
quelled, 25 page 87
- 27 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 376
- 30 Nov. Security bond for Mr. F. H. Stœdel, 28 page 163
- Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset,  
12 page 378

1819

- 1 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
12 page 380
- „ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 381
- List of Settlers under direction of Mr. Thomas Owen,  
12 page 382
- List of Settlers under direction of Lieutenant Charles  
Crause, 12 page 383
- List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Mandy,  
12 page 384
- List of Settlers under direction of Mr. Thomas Rowles,  
12 page 385
- List of Settlers under direction of Mr. George Scott,  
12 page 386
- 3 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, deputing Major-  
General Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to take the civil and  
military command of the colony during Lord Charles  
Somerset's absence, 25 page 88
- 4 Dec. Crown Trial, or mode of Proceeding in Criminal Cases,  
25 page 90
- 6 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
25 page 387
- 8 Dec. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 12 page 387
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial  
Secretary, 12 page 388
- „ List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Bailie,  
12 page 390
- „ List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Carlisle,  
12 page 395
- 9 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 12 page 396
- 10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12  
page 396
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uiten-  
hage, 30 page 250
- 13 Dec. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 12 page 397
- 14 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost  
of Uitenhage, 12 page 398

**1819**

- 16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 398
- 17 Dec. Extract from the Proceedings of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 12 page 399
- „ Advertisement concerning the Postal Department, 12 page 123
- 20 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Erskine to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 400
- 24 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 12 page 402
- 26 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 12 page 403
- 29 Dec. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 403
- Return of the Civil Officers whose salaries exceed £150 per annum, 12 page 404
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1819, 12 page 410
- Census Returns for 1819, 12 page 414
- Agricultural Returns for 1819, 12 page 414

**1820**

- 1 Jan. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 416
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 416
- „ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 417
- 4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 417
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Beale to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 419
- „ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 420
- „ Letter from Mr. Henry Ulyate to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 421
- 5 Jan. Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 421
- 6 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 422

**1820**

- 6 Jan. Two letters from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 423

List of Settlers under Mr. William Clark, 12 page 424

"	"	Mr. Thomas Mahoney, 12 page 426
"	"	Mr. William Smith, 12 page 427
"	"	Mr. Charles Dalgairns, 12 page 428
"	"	Captain George Pigot, 12 page 429
"	"	Mr. Edward Damant, 12 page 430
"	"	Mr. John Henry Dixon, 12 page 432
"	"	Mr. Nathaniel Morgan, 12 page 433
"	"	Mr. William Howard, 12 page 434
"	"	Mr. Charles Gurney, 12 page 435
"	"	Mr. William Menezes, 12 page 436
"	"	Mr. Alexander Biggar, 12 page 437
"	"	Mr. John Parkin, 12 page 438
"	"	Mr. Edward Ford, 12 page 439
"	"	Captain Duncan Campbell, 12 page 440
"	"	Mr. Charles Hyman, 12 page 441
"	"	Mr. Miles Bowker, 12 page 442
"	"	Mr. Benjamin Osler, 12 page 443

- 8 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 444

- 11 Jan. Two letters from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 446

- 12 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Captain Young, 12 page 447

List of Settlers under Mr. George Smith, 12 page 448

"	"	Mr. James Richardson, 12 page 450
"	"	Lieutenant Valentine Griffith, 12 page 451
"	"	Mr. Joseph Neave, 12 page 452
"	"	Lieutenant T. White, 12 page 453
"	"	Mr. John Stanley, 12 page 454
"	"	Mr. Charles Mouncey, 12 page 455
"	"	Mr. Jonathan Wainwright, 12 page 456

**1820**

- List of Settlers under Mr. Samuel Liversage, 12 page 457
- "      "      Messrs. Hayhurst and Whitley, 12  
                    page 458
- "      "      Mr. Thomas Willson, 12 page 460
- "      "      Mr. Thomas Philipps, 12 page 466
- "      "      Mr. James Henry Greathead, 12 page  
                    467
- "      "      Mr. George Southey, 12 page 468
- "      "      Mr. William Holder, 12 page 469
- "      "      Mr. Samuel Bradshaw, 12 page 470
- "      "      Mr. John Ingram, 12 page 472
- "      "      Mr. Hezekiah Sephton, 12 page 474
- "      "      Mr. William Parker, 12 page 480
- "      "      Mr. Thomas Calton, 12 page 484
- "      "      Captain Thomas Butler, 12 page 487
- "      "      Mr. George Dyason, 12 page 488
- "      "      Mr. James Thomas Erith, 12 page  
                    490
- "      "      Mr. Thomas Pringle, 12 page 491
- "      "      Mr. William Cock, 12 page 492
- "      "      Mr. Daniel Mills, 12 page 494
- "      "      Mr. Edward Gardner, 12 page 495
- "      "      Mr. Edward Turvey, 12 page 496
- "      "      Captain Walter Synnot, 12 page 498
- "      "      Mr. Samuel James, 12 page 499
- Progress in embarking Settlers for the Cape of Good Hope,  
12 page 500
- 12 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 12  
          page 501
- 18 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12  
          page 502
- "      Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
          12 page 502
- "      Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, calling upon all officers  
          and persons to obey his commands as acting governor  
          during Lord Charles Somerset's absence, 25 page 124
- 14 Jun. Letter from Mr. H. Huntley to the Colonial Secretary, 23  
          page 384

**1820**

- 17 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 504
- 18 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Wait to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
12 page 504
- 20 Jan. Letter from Mr. Richard Watson to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 1
- 21 Jan. Letter from J. Potter Macqueen, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 2
- 22 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 3
- 23 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 4  
Enclosure : Rules for Mr. Parker's party of Settlers, 13  
page 5
- 25 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Wait to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 9
- 27 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 10
- 28 Jan. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, prohibiting in-  
habitants of the frontier districts from taking wandering  
Kaffirs or Gonaquas into their service, 13 page 11
- 31 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 12
- 1 Feb. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, establishing  
quarantine regulations for all vessels coming from the  
Mauritius, Madagascar, or the Eastern seas, as a precaution  
against cholera, 13 page 14
- 3 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. H.  
Huntley, 23 page 387
- 4 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 16  
„ Petition of the widow of Mr. J. P. Baumgardt, 13 page 23
- 5 Feb. Letter from Major Holloway to Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin,  
13 page 16  
„ Letter from Mr. C. T. Thornhill to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 17
- 7 Feb. Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 17  
Enclosures concerning the Printing Department, 13 page 18

**1820**

- 7 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 19
- 10 Feb. Advertisement concerning the opening of a Roman Catholic  
Chapel, 13 page 20
- 11 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 21
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Moodie to Lieutenant-Colonel  
Bird, 13 page 21
- 12 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 23
- Enclosure : Memorial of the Widow Baumgardt, 13 page 23
- 16 Feb. Two letters from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst,  
13 pages 25 and 26
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Deputy  
Colonial Secretary, 23 page 392
- 17 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst,  
13 page 28
- 19 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13  
page 29
- 25 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 13 page 29
- 28 Feb. Letter from Joseph Planta, Esqre., Under Secretary at the  
Foreign Office, to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 31
- Enclosure : Concerning proposed settlers from Embden, 13  
page 31
- 1 Mar. Report upon Kaffraria by Lieutenant Ives Stocker, 13  
page 32
- 2 Mar. Letter from Military Secretary G. J. Rogers to Assistant  
Commissary General Ralph Rogerson, 13 page 81
- 3 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Hunt-  
ley, 23 page 387
- 4 Mar. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13  
page 82
- 7 Mar. Letter from Land Surveyor Knobel to the Landdrost of  
Uitenhage, 13 page 83
- 8 Mar. Letter from Mr. Henry Nourse to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 84

1820

- 9 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 85
- 10 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. Huntley to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 23 page 388
- 20 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 85
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 86
- 21 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 86
- 22 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 87
- „ Distribution of Land to Settlers who arrived in the *Chapman* and the *Nautilus*, 13 page 91
- 23 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 91
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 92
- 26 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 92
- 27 Mar. Letter from Mr. Neil Macniell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 94
- 28 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 95
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 96
- 30 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 96.
- 31 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 97
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the boards of landdrost and heemraden of the Cape district and of Stellenbosch to levy extra sums to meet expenditure, 25 page 124
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, ordering more frequent meetings of the boards of landdrost and heemraden in the frontier districts, on account of the increase in business, 25 page 126
- 1 April. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 13 page 98

**1820**

- 2 April. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 13 page 98
- 3 April. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to Captain Moresby, 13 page 103
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Woodhouse to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 104
- 6 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 106
- 10 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to R. J. van der Riet, Esqre., Sequestrator, 18 page 53
- 12 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 107
- 17 April. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 108
- „ Letter from Inspector G. J. Rogers to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 109
- 18 April. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 110
- 20 April. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 110
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 111
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 111
- 25 April. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 114
- 26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 115
- 28 April. Letter from the Earl of Clanwilliam to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 115
- 29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 116
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 116
- 3 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 346
- 4 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Major Rogers, 13 page 117
- „ Letter from Mr. Bartholomew Gunning to Mr. William Moore, 13 page 233

**1820**

- 5 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13  
page 118
- „ Letter to the Landdrosts of the Cape, Stellenbosch, and  
Tulbagh, 13 page 119
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson,  
16 page 348
- 6 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary,  
16 page 348
- 8 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson,  
16 page 350
- 9 May. Letter from P. S. Buissinne, Esqre., to the Colonial  
Secretary, 13 page 119
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary,  
16 page 352
- 10 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Mr. Thomas Seton, 13  
page 124
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson,  
16 page 353
- 11 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary,  
16 page 354
- 12 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Seton to the Colonial Secretary, 13  
page 124
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary,  
16 page 355
- 14 May. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, regulating the applica-  
tions by settlers for colonial passes, and the resumption  
of land by the government when agreements for service  
are cancelled, 13 page 125
- „ Circular to the British Settlers in the District of Albany, 13  
page 127
- 15 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page  
128
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson,  
16 page 356
- 16 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page  
129
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page  
129

**1820**

- 16 May. Memorial of the widow of Mr. Henry Alexander, 13 page 137
- 17 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 132
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 133
- 18 May. Return of Settlers to be located at Clanwilliam, 13 page 134
- 19 May. Letter from several British Settlers to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 135
- 20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 135
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 136
- Enclosure: Memorial of Mrs. Alexander, 13 page 137
- 21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 138
- 22 May. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 138
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 141
- Observations upon the District of Clanwilliam, 13 page 142
- 23 May. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 144
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 146
- 24 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 147
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 148
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Heads of Parties of British Settlers, 13 page 149
- 27 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 150
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 150
- 28 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 13 page 152

**1820**

- 28 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 357
- 29 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 158
- 30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 154
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 154
- 31 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 155
- 5 June. Memorial of Mr. George Martinson, 13 page 177
- 6 June. Letter from Lieutenant Stocker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 155
- „ Order issued by Sir Rufane Donkin, 30 page 264
- 7 June. Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 35
- 8 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 156
- 9 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 157
- „ Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to his brother, 13 page 158
- „ List of Locations.—Second, 13 page 159
- 13 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 163
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 17 page 89
- 17 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 164
- 21 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 164
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 165
- 22 June. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 13 page 165
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 166

**1820**

- 23 June. Case of Landdrost Stockenström *versus* Officers of the Cape Corps, 13 page 166
- 24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 167
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 168
- „ Memorandum of the Landdrost of Uitenhage concerning the location of the British settlers, 13 page 170
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Captain C. Trappes, 17 page 89
- 25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 169
- 26 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 169
- „ Letter from R. H. Crewe, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 173
- 27 June. Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 173
- 30 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 174
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 174
- Enclosure concerning Printing Materials, 13 page 175
- „ Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 175
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations for vending Cape wine and for the sale of foreign wines and spirits by wholesale, in the country districts, 25 page 127
- 1 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 176
- 5 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 358
- 6 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 177
- Enclosure : Memorial of George Martinson, 13 page 177
- „ Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 178
- „ Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 179

**1820**

- 6 July. Letter from Captain J. Grant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 180
- 7 July. Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 23 page 388
- 11 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 13 page 180
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 13 page 181
- 12 July. Order in Council concerning trade, 13 page 181
- „ Petition of Mr. John Braithwait, 13 page 230
- 13 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 184
- 14 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst,  
13 page 185
- Enclosure : Captain Moresby's description of the Coast, 13  
page 186
- „ Petition of Mr. Christopher Adcock, 13 page 230
- 15 July. Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange,  
13 page 200
- 16 July. Letter from Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Colonial Secretary,  
13 page 193
- 20 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 194
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Sir Benjamin Bloom-  
field, 31 page 207
- 21 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 196
- Enclosure concerning Accounts paid, 13 page 197
- 22 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13  
page 199
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13  
page 199
- Enclosure : Memorial of Committee of Commercial Room,  
13 page 200
- „ Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 13 page 201
- 24 July. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 201
- Enclosure concerning an Observatory at the Cape, 13  
page 202

**1820**

- 25 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 202
- „ Letter from Stephen Rumbold Lushington, Esqre., under secretary at the Treasury, to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 203
- Enclosure: List of the Fixed Civil Establishment, 13 page 204
- „ Circular to Heads of certain Parties of Settlers, 13 page 218
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 336
- 26 July. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 220
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 221
- 27 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 221
- 28 July. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, removing the quarantine restrictions on ships from the island of Mauritius, but retaining them for those from the islands of Madagascar and Bourbon, 25 page 128
- 30 July. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Rev. William Boardman, 13 page 222
- 31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 223
- „ Letter from Messrs. Whitley & Co. to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 223
- Return of Lands occupied in Albany before 1820, 13 page 224
- 1 Aug. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 13 page 225
- 3 Aug. Table of Fees, Charges, and Costs in Criminal and Civil Cases, 33 page 220
- 4 Aug. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 359
- 5 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 page 225
- 9 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Church to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 228
- 15 Aug. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 339

## 1820

- 18 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
13 page 229
- 19 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 229  
Enclosures : Memorials of John Braithwait and Christopher  
Adcock, 13 page 230
- 20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page  
231  
„ Letter from Mrs. Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page  
361
- 21 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page  
231  
„ Letter from Mr. William Russell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 232
- 23 Aug. Letter from Deputy Assistant Commissary General John-  
stone to Captain Trappes, 13 page 232
- 24 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Moore to Viscount Sidmouth, 13  
page 233  
Enclosure : Letter from Bartholomew Gunning, 13 page  
233
- 25 Aug. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, repeating the pro-  
clamation of the 23rd August 1819 concerning the retail  
of Cape-brewed beer, 25 page 129
- 26 Aug. Letter from Captain Trappes to Deputy Assistant Commis-  
sary General Johnstone, 13 page 234  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page  
235
- 27 Aug. Letter from Deputy Assistant Commissary General Johnstone  
to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 13 page 238
- 28 Aug. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 239
- 30 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
13 page 239  
„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas  
Willson, 16 page 340  
„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev.  
William Boardman, 16 page 361  
„ Distribution of Land to Settlers who arrived in the *Sir  
George Osborne*, 13 page 240

**1820**

- 31 Aug. Letter from R. W. Eaton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 71
- 4 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 240
- „ Note from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 241
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 5
- 8 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 241
- 9 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 242
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 243
- 10 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to his Son, 13 page 245
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 16 page 340
- 11 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 249
- 15 Sept. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 249
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, concerning the investing of certain heemraden with judicial powers, and issuing instructions for their guidance in investigations and trials, 13 page 249
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Clanwilliam and at Grahamstown a court for the registration of marriages, and for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 13 page 255
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 256
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 258
- 20 Sept. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 259
- 21 Sept. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 260

**1820**

- 24 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to John P. Watney,  
Esqre., 13 page 261
- 25 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial  
Secretary, 13 page 262
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18  
page 54
- „ Judgment in the case of His Majesty's Fiscal *versus* Mr.  
Hugh Huntley, 23 page 389
- „ Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29  
page 25
- „ Extracts from the records of the trial of the case of His  
Majesty's Fiscal *versus* Mr. Hugh Huntley, 30 page 194
- „ „ „ „ 30 page 312
- 27 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 13 page 264
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to Lieutenant T. White, 13  
page 264
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Captain  
Charles Trappes, 16 page 362
- „ Minute by Lieutenant-Colonel Bird upon Mr. William  
Parker's proceedings, 31 page 213
- 28 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Colonial  
Secretary, 16 page 363
- 29 Sept. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William  
Parker, 13 page 265
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page  
267
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Landdrost  
of Clanwilliam, 13 page 279
- „ Petition of Messrs. Charles and Valentine Griffith, 13 page  
280
- 30 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Russell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
13 page 282
- 1 Oct. Letter from Captain Henry Somerset to Mr. Bishop Burnett,  
29 page 26
- 2 Oct. Queries and Replies concerning Mr. William Parker, 13  
page 283

**1820**

- 3 Oct. Two letters from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 pages 283 and 284
- „ Letter from Mr. A. V. Bergh to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 287
- 4 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 288
- 5 Oct. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 289
- 6 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 289
- Enclosure: Memorandum concerning Mr. W. Parker, 13 page 290
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the deputy landdrosts of Cradock and Beaufort to establish a monthly court for the trial of criminal and civil cases, 25 page 180
- 10 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 294
- „ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 294
- 11 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 295
- 13 Oct. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, defining the boundaries of the district of Albany, and establishing a seat of magistracy at Bathurst, 13 page 296
- 14 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 297
- 16 Oct. Letter from Mr. George Ross to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 301
- 17 Oct. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 298
- 18 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 page 298
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 364
- 20 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 300
- 21 Oct. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 300
- Enclosure concerning engaging a Printer, 13 page 301

## 1820

- 21 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 301
- 22 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 302
- 24 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 303
- „ Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 26
- 25 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 13 page 304
- 29 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 306
- 30 Oct. Two others from the same to the same, 13 pages 307 and 308
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 308
- 2 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Mr. Owen, 13 page 310
- 3 Nov. Letter from Mr. F. H. Stœdel to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 27
- 7 Nov. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the commissioner of the Court of Justice to grant *parata executio* on vendue notes up to three hundred rixdollars, 25 page 131
- 9 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre, to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 311
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 311
- „ Letter from the Rev. Francis McClelland to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 312
- 12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Herbert Taylor, 13 page 315
- 13 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 314
- 14 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 315
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Earl Harrowby, 13 page 316

## 1820

- 15 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 364
- 17 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 318
- 18 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Mr. C. Gurney, 13 page 319
- 20 Nov. Letter from the Rev. John Owen to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 319
- 23 Nov. Memorial of John and Thomas Smith, 13 page 320
- 24 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 321
- 25 Nov. List of those persons saved from the *Abeona*, 13 page 344  
„ List of those persons lost in the *Abeona*, 13 page 344
- 29 Nov. Letter from Captain Trappes to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 322  
Memorandum by Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 322
- 2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 329
- 5 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 331  
„ Letter from F. Freeling, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 331  
„ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 332
- 7 Dec. Letter from Mr. F. H. Stœdel to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 28
- 11 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Carter to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 333
- 12 Dec. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 334
- 14 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to various Magistrates, 13 page 334
- 16 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 335
- 21 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Frontier Magistrates, 13 page 336  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Heads of Parties of Settlers, 13 page 337
- 28 Dec. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to L. McLean, Esqre., 13 page 339

**1820**

- 28 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 340
- 30 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 345
- 31 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 346
- Census of Enon Mission Station, 13 page 347
- Pension List of the Cape Colony in 1820, 13 page 348
- Imports and Exports of Cape Wine into and from Great Britain, 13 page 350
- Revenue and Expenditure of the Cape Colony in 1820, 13 page 351
- Census Returns for 1820, 13 page 354
- Agricultural Returns for 1820, 13 page 354

**1821**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Major George Pigot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 356
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 357
- 4 Jan. Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Slater to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 358
- 6 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Right Rev. Dr. Slater, 13 page 359
- 8 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 359
- „ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 360
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 361
- Memorial of the Glasgow Missionary Society, 13 page 363
- 9 Jan. Petition of the Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic congregation in Capetown to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 364
- 11 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 365
- 12 Jan. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations for preventing the escape of Katfir prisoners from Robben Island, 25 page 132

## 1821

- 15 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 365
- 17 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Officials of the Roman Catholic Church, 13 page 365
- 18 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Assistant Commissary General Ralph Rogerson, 13 page 366
- 19 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Officials in Albany, 13 page 367
- „ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 369
- 20 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 370
- „ Letter from the High Court of Justice to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 371
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Colonel J. H. Strutt, 13 page 375
- 22 Jan. Warrant issued by Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 377
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector of Customs, Simonstown, 13 page 378
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 379
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 365
- 23 Jan. Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 379
- 25 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 366
- 26 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 380
- „ Letter from William Jones, Esqre., to Richard Penn, Esqre., 13 page 384
- „ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 386
- „ Memorial of Messrs. McLaren, McLean, and Clark to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 389
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Worcester a court for the registration of marriages, and one for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 133
- 28 Jan. Letter from Mr. Cypress Messer to Mr. Jones, 31 page 218

**1821**

- 30 Jan. Account of Expense incurred by the Navy and Victualling Boards for British Settlers, 13 page 390
- 3 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 390
- 4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 393
- 5 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 394
- 8 Feb. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 pages 394, 395, and 396
- 10 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Ralph Rogerson, Esqre., 13 page 397
- 13 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 398
- „ Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 pages 398 and 399
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 400
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 402
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 366
- 14 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 pages 402 and 403
- 15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 404
- „ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 367
- 16 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 404
- 19 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 405
- 20 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 405
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 13 page 406
- 21 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 408

**1821**

- 21 Feb. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 408
- 28 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 409
- 1 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 409
- 4 Mar. Letter from Captain J. W. Roberts to Rear Admiral Lambert, 13 page 412  
Letter from the Rev. T. D. Whitaker to Colonel Cloughton, M.P., 13 page 415
- 5 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 416
  - „ Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 416
  - „ Letter from Colonel Cloughton, M.P., to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 417
  - „ Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 417
  - „ Letter from Joseph Luson, Esqre., to the Secretary of the East India Company, 13 page 418
- 6 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 419
  - „ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 420
  - „ Letter from the Acting Collector and Comptroller of Customs to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 421
- 7 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 421
  - „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Comptroller of Customs, 13 page 424
  - „ Mandate of the Vice Admiralty Court, 13 page 425
  - „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Custom House Officers, 13 page 426
  - „ Letter from the Custom House Officers to the Fiscal, 13 page 427
  - „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 427
  - „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 13 page 428

1821

- 7 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Acting Deputy Landdrost of Albany, 13 page 429
- 8 Mar. Memorial of the Fiscal to the Court of Justice, 13 page 429  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 367
- 10 Mar. Memorial of the Agent of the East India Company, 13 page 432
- 12 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 434
- 13 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to J. Luson, Esqre., 13 page 434  
„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 251  
Memorial of the Comptroller of Customs, 13 page 435
- 14 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 437
- 15 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 13 page 439
- 17 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 441  
„ Letter from Messrs. Claringbould and Darby to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 442  
„ Letter from Captain Hugh Pigot to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 443  
„ Extract from a letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Navy Board, 22 page 112
- 21 Mar. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 444  
„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 445
- 23 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 445  
„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to C. Griffith, Esqre., 13 page 446  
„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 446
- 26 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 447

## 1821

- 30 Mar. Memorial of Messrs. Claringbould and Darby, 13 page 448  
 „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the land-  
 drost and heemraden of the district of Stellenbosch to  
 levy a poll tax on all slaves to meet arrears of expenditure,  
 13 page 449
- 31 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
 Somerset, 13 page 450
- 2 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary,  
 16 page 367
- 3 April. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
 13 page 450
- 4 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson,  
 16 page 368
- 5 April. Letter from the Court of Justice to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
 13 page 451  
 „ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn,  
 Esqre., 13 page 454
- 6 April. Petition of John Quin, 13 page 454  
 „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Caledon  
 a court of deputy landdrost and heemraden for the trial  
 of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 184
- 7 April. Warrant of Arrest of two of the East India Company's  
 ships, 13 page 455
- 10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13  
 page 456  
 „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
 Somerset, 13 page 457  
 „ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Scully to the Burgher Senate,  
 13 page 457
- 11 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
 13 page 458  
 „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Major Pigot, 13  
 page 458
- 12 April. Letter from the Directors of the Roman Catholic Church in  
 Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 459
- 13 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn,  
 Esqre., 13 page 459  
 Enclosure: Articles needed for the Kaffir mission, 13  
 page 460

**1821**

- 13 April. Two letters from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 461
- 14 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 462
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 464
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 464
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 368
- 19 April. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 465
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 370
- 21 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 466
- „ Resolution of the Burgher Senate, 13 page 466
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 467
- 22 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 469
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 470
- 25 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 474
- 26 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 474
- 27 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 371
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 371
- 28 April. Letter from the Rev. M. Pennington to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 475
- 2 May. Letter from the Commissioner of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 476
- „ Letter from the Officials of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 476
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 477

**1821**

- 2 May. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 477
- 6 May. Letter from Major George Pigot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 478
- 7 May. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 480
- 15 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 13 page 481
- 18 May. Memorial of Lieutenant T. C. White, 13 page 456
- 21 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 481
- „ Letter from the Commissioner of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 482
- „ Resolution passed by the Burgher Senate, 13 page 482
- 23 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 13 page 483
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 483
- 24 May. General Orders concerning the Royal African Corps, 13 page 484
- 28 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 485
- 30 May. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 486
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 487
- 31 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 488
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 489
- „ Memorandum by Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 490
- 1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 491
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 492
- „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, directing the land-drosts of Uitenhage and Graaff Reinet to apprehend all settlers belonging to the district of Albany, and to send them back, 13 page 492

**1821**

- 1 June. Letter from the East India Company to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 494  
„ Address to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 495  
„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 28
- 3 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire to Captain M. J. Sparks, 13 page 497
- 4 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Captain Trappes, 13 page 498
- 5 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 498  
„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 502
- 7 June. Letter from the Transport Office to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 502  
„ Instructions for Mr. Knobel, 13 page 503
- 8 June. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 503
- 9 June. Memorial of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 1  
„ Letter from Mr. William Dunn to the Secretary at War, 14 page 18
- 12 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Sir Herbert Taylor, 14 page 3  
„ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to Mr. William Parker, 22 page 98
- 13 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 5  
„ Memorandum by Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 5  
„ General Orders relating to the Royal African Corps, 14 page 10
- 14 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 13  
„ Paper relating to the Settlement on the Beka, 14 page 13
- 15 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 15
- 16 June. Letter from Mr. William Dunn to the Secretary at War, 14 page 18

**1821**

- 18 June. Queries by Mr. Robert Hart to Sir Rufane Donkin, and Replies, 14 page 25
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 26
- 20 June. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 26
- „ Circular to Heads of Parties of Settlers, 14 page 27
- „ Government Notice concerning the Settlers, 14 page 28
- 21 June. Letter from C. Arbuthnot, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 30
- 22 June. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 30
- „ Letter from the Rev. J. Taylor to Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., 14 page 31
- „ Letter from Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 32
- „ Printed Account of the Settlement in Albany, 14 page 32
- „ Notice concerning the Grammar School in Capetown, 14 page 34
- 24 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 372
- 25 June. Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 35
- 29 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 35
- 30 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 38
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 38
- 2 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Receiver of Land Revenue, 14 page 39
- 4 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 39
- 5 July. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 59
- 7 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 40
- 9 July. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 42

1821

- 10 July. Treasury Minute concerning a Colonial Commissariat, 14 page 120
- 11 July. Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 46
  - „ Letter from Mr. Simon Amm to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 47
  - „ Letter from Major W. B. Nicolls to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 400
- 12 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 47
- 14 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 48
- 16 July. Memorandum by Deputy Secretary Ellis, 14 page 46
  - „ Letter from W. Merry, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn. Esqre., 14 page 52
  - „ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 53
- 19 July. Letter from Major W. B. Nicolls to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 399
- 20 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Heads of the Parties of Settlers, 14 page 54
  - „ Letter from the Military Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 14 page 55
  - „ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, making regulations for an annual Fair for bartering with the Kaffirs to be held on the bank of the Keiskama river, 14 page 56
  - „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Landdrost of Albany, 31 page 221
- 23 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 58
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Major W. B. Nicolls, 16 page 401
- 24 July. Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 60
- 25 July. Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 60
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 61
  - „ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Major Colebrooke, 27 page 209

## 1821

- 27 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 64
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 65
- “ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, extending the regulations of the proclamation of the 30th June 1820 concerning the vending of Cape wines and spirits to Cape-town, Simonstown, and the Cape and Stellenbosch districts, 25 page 135
- 28 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 pages 66 and 67
- „ Memorial of Mr. William Proctor, 14 page 66
- 31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 68
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 68
- 2 Aug. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 68
- 3 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 69
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 70
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 29
- 8 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 72
- „ Advertisement concerning Signals from the Lion's Rump, 14 page 76
- 9 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 77
- 10 Aug. Letter from the Burgher Senate to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 78
- 12 Aug. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 79
- 14 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 80
- 16 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 81
- 17 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 81

**1821**

- 17 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate,  
14 page 82
- 18 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 14 page 83  
Poem on Emigration, 14 page 83
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 88
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
14 page 88
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14  
page 89
- „ Two letters from the Rev. George Thom to Earl Bathurst,  
14 page 95  
Enclosure: Letter to Teachers applying for Situations, 14  
page 97
- 22 Aug. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations  
respecting the sale by retail of Cape and foreign wines  
and of malt and spirituous liquors throughout the colony,  
14 page 136
- 23 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial  
Secretary, 22 page 469
- 27 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14  
page 99
- „ Letter from the War Office to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 99
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 100
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and  
Heemraden of Uitenhage, 27 page 316
- 28 Aug. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 100
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 14 page 101
- 30 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 102
- 31 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 102
- „ Note from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 14 page 103

**1821**

- 31 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 27 page 318
- 1 Sept. Advertisement concerning a Roman Catholic Place of Worship, 14 page 103
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 105
- 8 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Thomson, 14 page 105
- 6 Sept. Letter from the Secretary of the Burgher Senate to Commissioners from that body, 14 page 106
- 8 Sept. Memorial of Mr. Samuel Burnell, 14 page 107
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 109
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 110
- 10 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 112
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 113
- 12 Sept. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 232
- 13 Sept. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 114
- 14 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 115
- 15 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Almond to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 115
- 16 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 116
- 18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 117
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 15 page 233
- 20 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 118
- 21 Sept. Advertisement abolishing the Supreme Medical Committee, 14 page 118
- 22 Sept. Letter from Admiral Cochrane to John William Croker, Esqre., 14 page 119

**1821**

- 26 Sept. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 120  
Enclosure : Copy of Treasury Minute, 14 page 120
- 27 Sept. Instructions to Major Jones, Commandant on the Frontier, 14 page 121
- 28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 123
- 29 Sept. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 124 and 125  
„ Letter from Mr. William Almond to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 126
- 30 Sept. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 126
- 2 Oct. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 129  
Enclosures : Certificates of Teachers, 14 page 131  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Captain Henry Somerset, 16 page 171
- 4 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. John Ingram, 14 page 134  
„ Letter from Mr. James Rattray to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 134
- 5 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 135
- 17 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 136
- 8 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 137  
Enclosures concerning land at Clanwilliam, 14 page 138
- 13 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 139  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 140  
„ Letter from Major Jones to Major Rogers, 14 page 142
- 15 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 143
- 17 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 144

**1821**

- 19 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle,  
14 page 144
- 23 Oct. Letter from Mr. P. C. van Blommestein to the Inspector  
for the enregisterment of Slaves, 22 page 204
- 25 Oct. Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 146
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14  
page 147
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 16 page 273
- 26 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 147
- Enclosure concerning a slave from Mauritius, 14 page 147
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Officers of the  
late Royal African Corps, 14 page 148
- 27 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 149
- 30 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14  
page 150
- Memorial of Lieutenants Charles and Valentine Griffith,  
14 page 151
- Letter from Captain Sparks to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14  
page 153
- „ Extracts from the records of the trial of the case Gerrit van  
Rooyen *versus* Hugh Huntley, 30 page 314
- 1 Nov. Letter from G. J. Rogers, Esqre., to the Colonial Secretary,  
22 page 204
- 2 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary,  
14 page 154
- 7 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost  
of Albany, 16 page 337
- 10 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn,  
Esqre., 14 page 156
- 13 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secre-  
tary, 16 page 373
- 14 Nov. Order in Council concerning the customs duties, 14 page  
156
- 15 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 14 page 157

**1821**

- 15 Nov. Letter from the Military Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 14 page 159
- 19 Nov. Memorial of Mr. A. de Waal to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 160
- 20 Nov. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 162
- 23 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 163
- „ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 163
- „ Letter from Proprietors of Whale Fisheries to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 211
- 24 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 164
- „ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 165
- 25 Nov. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 166
- „ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 168
- 26 Nov. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 168, 169, and 170
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 170
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 171
- „ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 171
- 27 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 172
- 29 Nov. Memorandum concerning ground at the Knysna, 14 page 172
- Regulations for the privileged Butchers, 14 page 173
- 30 Nov. Payments made from the Treasury to date without regular Warrants having been granted, 23 page 446
- 1 Dec. Note from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 180
- „ Note from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 180

**1821**

- 1 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 180
- „ Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 183
- „ Enclosures concerning political changes, 14 page 183
- „ Memorial of Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 187
- 3 Dec. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 188
- „ Extracts of a Letter from Mr. Bailie, 14 page 189
- 4 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 14 page 190
- 6 Dec. Letter from the Reverend Joseph Taylor to Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., 14 page 192
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 193
- „ Extracts from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 31 page 6
- 8 Dec. Report of Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 193
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 198
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 200
- 9 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet P. A. Opperman to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 6
- 10 Dec. Instructions for the licensed Bakers, 14 page 207
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 208
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 209
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 374
- 13 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 209 and 211
- „ Enclosure concerning the Whale Fisheries, 14 page 211
- „ Addresses to Sir Rufane Donkin and his replies, 14 page 213

**1821**

- 17 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 216
- 18 Dec. Letter from Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 218
- 19 Dec. Memorandum by the Rev. Dr. George Thom, 14 page 218
- 20 Dec. Address of British settlers to Major James Jones, 14 page 360
- 28 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to Major Jones, 14 page 220
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 221
- Enclosures concerning quitrents, 14 page 222
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 230
- 30 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to the Military Secretary, 14 page 231
- 31 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 231
- „ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 14 page 232
- „ Balances due by the Settlers for Provisions, 14 page 240
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1821, 14 page 242
- Census Returns for 1821, 14 page 246
- Agricultural Returns for 1821, 14 page 246

**1822**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 14 page 248
- „ Memorial of Surgeon William Henry Lys, 14 page 249
- 3 Jan. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 250
- 4 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 251
- 6 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 253
- „ Letter from Brigade Major O'Reilly to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 254
- 7 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 254 and 255

**1822**

- 7 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 256  
Memorial of Officers at Fredericksburg to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 14 page 257
- „ Letter from D. Campbell, Esqre., to Major James Jones, 14  
page 361
- 8 Jan. Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
15 page 247
- 10 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to Robert Wilmot,  
Esqre., 14 page 259
- 12 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14  
page 260
- „ Letter from Thomas Wittever, Esqre., to Stephen Lushington,  
Esqre., 14 page 261
- 14 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to Robert Wilmot,  
Esqre., 14 page 262
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 263
- 19 Jan. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial  
Secretary, 14 page 264
- 20 Jan. Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary,  
14 page 266
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre.,  
14 page 267
- 24 Jan. Letter from C. Trappes, Esqre., to the Colonial Secretary.  
14 page 270
- „ Report of C. Trappes, Esqre., upon the complaint of Mr.  
J. T. Erith, 14 page 270
- 27 Jan. Letter from Captain M. J. Sparks to the Colonial Secretary,  
14 page 274
- 31 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
14 page 280
- „ Two letters from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot,  
Esqre., 14 pages 281 and 282  
Petition of settlers in Albany to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 282
- 4 Feb. Petition of the Inhabitants of Bathurst to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 14 page 285

**1822**

- 8 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. P. Colebrooke to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 287
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing Grahamstown as the seat of magistracy for the Albany district, and directing that the Courts of Circuit and of Landdrost and Heemraden shall be held there, 14 page 288
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, encouraging the importation of foreign wheat and flour, by lowering the rate of duty payable to three per cent, 14 page 289
- 9 Feb. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 374
- 10 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet J. van der Westhuizen to the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort West, 31 page 7
- 11 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 217
- 13 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. J. T. Erith, 14 page 290
- 14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 14 page 291
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Thom to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 292
- 15 Feb. Address of Inhabitants of Albany to Captain Henry Somerset, 15 page 230
- 20 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 293
- 22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 294
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 295
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 14 page 296
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the disposal to retailers of foreign wines, beers, and spirits, except by the farmer of such articles, 25 page 149
- 23 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 297
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 298

**1822**

- 24 Feb. Letter from Captain F. Evatt to the Colonial Secretary, 22  
page 205
- 25 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
14 page 300  
Enclosure : Certificate of the Rev. A. Smith, 14 page 300  
„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 301
- 26 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 302
- 27 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27  
page 219
- 1 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet D. S. Fourie to the Deputy Land-  
drost at Beaufort West, 31 page 7
- 4 Mar. Letter from Mr. P. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 302
- 5 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Rogers, 14  
page 303  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Somerset,  
14 page 304
- 7 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 305
- 8 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 306
- 9 Mar. Four others from the same to the same, 14 pages 306, 307,  
308, and 309
- 10 Mar. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost  
of Albany, 14 page 310
- 11 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial  
Secretary, 14 page 310
- 15 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 14 page 312  
„ Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 14  
page 313
- 18 Mar. Letter from Farmers of Albany to Landdrost Rivers, 14  
page 314  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Dr. J. Barry, 14 page  
315
- 20 Mar. Letter from Mr. Andries Muller to Earl Bathurst, 14 page  
316

**1822**

- 21 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending the regulations concerning the preservation and killing of game, and the rewards for destroying noxious animals, 25 page 150
- 23 Mar. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 318
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 319
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 29
- 25 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 320
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 321
- „ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 322
- 26 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 322
- „ Letter from Mr. John Lewis to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 323
- Enclosure : Letter from a British Settler, 14 page 323
- „ Memorial of Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 90
- 27 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 324
- 29 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 325
- 31 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 325
- 1 April. Case of Slowman and Kidson, 14 page 325
- 2 April. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 327
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 328
- 3 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 29 page 384
- 5 April. Letter from the Provisional Fieldcornet P. D. Jacobs to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 329
- 6 April. Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 30

**1822**

- 7 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 330
- 8 April. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 330
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 331
- 9 April. Letter from Mr. P. J. Jacobs to Mr. D. P. Jacobs, 14 page 332
- 10 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 332
- 11 April. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 333
- 12 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 334
- 13 April. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 203
- 16 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Military Secretary, 14 page 336
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 338
- „ Letter from Major Jones to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 338
- „ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet P. D. Jacobs to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 340
- 17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 341
- Enclosures concerning Fredericksburg, 14 page 348
- 18 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the entry of imported merchandise into the custom houses at the Cape, with a view to re-exportation, 25 page 156
- 19 April. Letter from the Fiscal Denysen to the Landdrost Stoll, 14 page 350
- 22 April. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 351 and 352
- 23 April. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 364
- 24 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 353
- 25 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 353

**1822**

- 26 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 354  
„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Francis Shortt, 14 page 356  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 357  
27 April. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 358  
„ Letter from Major Jones to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 360  
Enclosures : Addresses to Major Jones, 14 page 360  
30 April. Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 365  
2 May. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 364  
3 May. Letter from the Fiscal to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 362  
6 May. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Major Jones, 14 page 362  
8 May. Note from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 363  
9 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 364  
Enclosures concerning a Patrol against Bushmen, 14 page 364  
10 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 365  
14 May. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 368  
15 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 369  
16 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 369  
18 May. Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 371  
20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 371  
„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 373  
„ Letter from Mr. H. E. Rutherfoord to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 371

**1822**

- 22 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 374
- 23 May. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 375
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 375
- 24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the convening of public meetings on political subjects without authority, and assuring all persons of his attention to complaints and desire to redress grievances, 14 page 376
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 377
- „ Notice by the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 378
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. F. Carlisle, 14 page 378
- 25 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 379
- 30 May. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to Fieldcornet J. van Wyk, 14 page 381
- 31 May. Petition of Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 381
- 1 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 383
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 383
- 4 June. Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 419
- 5 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 384
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 386
- 6 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 387
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 14 page 387
- 7 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 389
- 8 June. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 390
- 11 June. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 391

**1822**

- 11 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 392
- 13 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Inspector of Lands and Woods, 14 page 393
- 14 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 395
- „ Report of a Land Inspection Committee, 14 page 395
- „ Memorial of Mr. F. Korsten to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 395
- 15 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 396
- „ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 14 page 397
- 17 June. Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to Mr. J. Fournier, 14 page 398
- 18 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 398
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 399
- 19 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 403
- 20 June. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 404
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 405
- 21 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the receiver general to issue debentures for sums entrusted to him, bearing interest at four per cent; and to cause paper currency to be publicly burned, 14 page 407
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a sum of money to be placed in the hands of the directors of the Lombard Bank, to be advanced to landed proprietors on security, at six per cent interest, 14 page 408
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 409
- 22 June. Order of the King in Council concerning the slave Styntje, 14 page 410
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 412

**1822**

- 22 June. Note from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 413
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Lombard Bank, 14 page 414
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 415
- 25 June. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 416
- 27 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Receiver of Land Revenue, 22 page 396
- 28 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Richard White, 14 page 416
- 29 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 375
- 30 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 417
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 417
- Enclosures concerning Fort Willshire, 14 page 419
- „ Letter from Mr. Andries Muller to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 429
- Enclosure concerning Cape Vineyards, 14 page 430
- Lists of Grants of Land made by Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 434
- 1 July. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Rev. William Shaw, 18 page 388
- 2 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 449 and 450
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 451
- 4 July. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 451
- 5 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing that the English language shall be exclusively used in all judicial and official acts and proceedings, after certain dates fixed, 14 page 452
- 6 July. Letter from the Bishop of London to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 453
- 7 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 454

**1822**

- 7 July. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 455
- 8 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 456
- 10 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 458
- 11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 458
- 12 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning testamentary disposition of property by immigrant settlers, and the making of marriage settlements, 14 page 458
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, empowering the courts of landdrost and heemraden to determine cases of arrears of land rent &c. exceeding the sum of three hundred rixdollars, 25 page 157
- 15 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 460
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 460
- 16 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 461
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 462
- 17 July. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 463
- 18 July. Letter from G. Kekewich, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 464
- 19 July. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Bishop of London, 14 page 466
- 21 July. Letter from the Bishop of London to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 465
- 22 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 466
- „ Letter from the consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Capetown, to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 467
- 25 July. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 468
- „ Debate in the House of Commons on Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 14 page 469

**1822**

- 25 July. Address to the King on a Commission of Enquiry, 14 page 486
- 26 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 487
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 488
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 489
- „ Letter from the Fieldcornet of Wagenmakers Valley to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 490
- 27 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 94
- 28 July. Letter from the Fieldcornet of Somerset to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 491
- 30 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 492
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 493
- 31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 497
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 498
- 1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 498
- Memorandum by the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 499
- 2 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of the Cape District, 14 page 502
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 14 page 503
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Landdrost of George, 14 page 503
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 14 page 504
- 3 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape District to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 1
- 5 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 2
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 6

**1822**

- 7 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 7
- 8 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 8
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 15 page 9
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing 200,000 rixdollars, paper currency, to be issued for the relief of agriculturists suffering through the late storms, 15 page 10
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 12
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Donnithorne to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 375
- 9 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Capetown, 15 page 13
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to J. Donnithorne, Esqre., 22 page 376
- 10 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 14
- 12 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 14
- „ Letter from the Auditor General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 206
- 13 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 16
- 16 Aug. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 17
- 20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 19
- 21 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 20
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 21
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 375
- 22 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 21

**1822**

- 22 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, declaring the issue of notes, bills, or drafts for sums under 50 rixdollars, to be void and worthless, 25 page 158
- „ Deed of Transfer of Land at Newlands to the Colonial Government, 34 page 490
- 23 Aug. License to Mr. D. van Reenen to brew Beer, 34 page 491
- 26 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 21
- „ Memorial of George Gatehouse, 15 page 22
- „ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 23
- 29 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 24
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 376
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 376
- 30 Aug. Letter from W. B. Whitefoord, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 120
- 31 Aug. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 24
- 3 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 59
- 6 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 25
- Enclosures concerning the Court of Justice, 15 page 28
- 7 Sept. Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 15 page 36
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 38
- 9 Sept. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 39
- Enclosures concerning Mr. D'Escury's Salary, 15 page 42
- 13 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding all intercourse and barter with the Kaffirs or Gonaqaas, except as authorised, and ordering the inspection and marking of Kaffir cattle in the possession of settlers, 15 page 49

**1822**

- 13 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing the board of landdrost and heemraden of the Albany district to levy a toll at the bridge in Grahamstown and a monthly tax for the supply of water to erven, 25 page 160
- 14 Sept. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Geary to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 50
- 16 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. J. T. Erith, 15 page 51
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 51
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 120
- 17 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 54
- 19 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 97
- 20 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 55
- 21 Sept. Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 15 page 55
- „ Trial of William Gebhard for the murder of a slave, 33 page 281
- 24 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 58
- „ Another from the same to the same, 15 page 59
- „ Enclosure concerning a lad named George Wood, 15 page 59
- „ Letter from John Thomas Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 60
- „ Letter from Mr. William Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 61
- 27 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 61
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 15 page 62
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 62
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 15 page 63
- 29 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 65

**1822**

- 29 Sept. Explanations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 15 pages 68 and 84
- 30 Sept. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 106
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 106
- 1 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 107
- 4 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a number of the inhabitants of Albany to be enrolled, armed, and formed into troops and divisions, for defence against the Kaffirs, 15 page 108
- 5 Oct. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 110
- 7 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 111
- „ Extracts from the Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh, 15 page 112
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. J. van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 10
- 8 Oct. Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to the Colonial Secretary, 31 page 367
- 10 Oct. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 114
- 11 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 114
- „ Enclosure concerning the new Drostdy at Worcester, 15 page 115
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 115
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 116
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the opening of a branch in the Discount Bank, for the reception of small savings upon interest, 25 page 161
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 95
- „ Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to the Comptroller of Customs, 31 page 369

**1822**

- 13 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset,  
16 page 377
- 15 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 117
- 16 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 15 page 118
- 17 Oct. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary,  
15 page 119
- „ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 121
- „ Extract from a letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Beau-  
fort to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 208
- 18 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing that  
longer periods shall be allowed for the appearance of  
persons summoned to court from the country districts,  
25 page 162
- 19 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 130
- 20 Oct. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany,  
15 page 130
- 23 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and  
Heemraden of Tulbagh, 15 page 131
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Colonial  
Secretary, 22 page 210
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Francis  
Evatt, 31 page 369
- 24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15  
page 132
- 25 Oct. Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 15 page 132
- 30 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre.,  
15 page 134
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Bishop  
Burnett, 29 page 53
- 31 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 135
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot,  
Esqre., 15 page 137
- 1 Nov. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 15 page 137

**1822**

- 2 Nov. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 29 page 118
- 8 Nov. Government Notice of removal of the Drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 15 page 138
- 10 Nov. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 138 and 139
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 139
- 15 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 140
- 18 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 142
- 19 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 15 page 143
- 20 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 144
- 26 Nov. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 144
- 27 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 145
- „ Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 145
- 28 Nov. Letter from Captain Butler, 15 page 146
- 30 Nov. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 149
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Anderson, 15 page 150
- „ Additional Regulation for the licensed butchers, 15 page 151
- „ Extract from the Minutes of the Court of Appeal, 30 page 316
- 2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 211
- 5 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 152
- 6 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 152
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, throwing open the baking trade in Capetown and Simonstown, subject to specified regulations, 25 page 163

**1822**

- 9 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 153
- 10 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 155
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 156
- 11 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 156
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 157
- 12 Dec. Reply to the Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 158
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lientenant-Colonel Scott, 15 page 158
- 16 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 159
- Enclosure concerning the Cape Corps, 15 page 162
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 164
- 17 Dec. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 15 page 164
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 166
- 18 Dec. Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 259
- 20 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 167
- „ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 168
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. D'Escury, 15 page 179
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Major Pigot, 15 page 180
- „ Memorial of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 473
- 21 Dec. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 pages 181 and 182
- 23 Dec. Letter from Stephen Lushington, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 183
- 24 Dec. Letter from Mr. Robert Cowser to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 22 page 211

**1822**

- 25 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 184
- 26 Dec. Instructions concerning the Bushmen at Graaff Reinet,  
15 page 186
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam to the  
Colonial Secretary, 22 page 210
- 27 Dec. Reply to the Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 189
- 30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15  
page 190
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
15 page 191
- 31 Dec. Number of Ships that put into Simon's Bay yearly since  
1809, 15 page 254
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1822, 15 page 195
- Census Returns for 1822, 15 page 198
- Agricultural Returns for 1822, 15 page 198

**1823**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15  
page 200
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Mr. Thomas  
Willson, 15 page 201
- 2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15  
page 203
- 3 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 204
- 4 Jan. „ „ „ 15 page 204
- „ Appendix to the Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury,  
15 page 205
- 5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15  
page 209
- 7 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 210
- „ Return of Slaves imported since 1st January 1808, 15  
page 212
- 8 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 15  
page 214
- 9 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Landdrost of  
Graaff Reinet, 15 page 216

1823

- 11 Jan. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 pages 217 and 218
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 218
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet D. J. Vorster to the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort West, 31 page 11
- 13 Jan. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 97
- 14 Jan. Comments on a Letter in the *Morning Chronicle*, 15 page 219
- Enclosures refuting charges made in the letter, 15 page 226
- „ Letter from Commodore Nourse to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 250
- 16 Jan. Trial of Jan Jacobus de Villiers for ill-treatment of a slave, 33 page 131
- 17 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 231
- Enclosures concerning a Lighthouse at Green Point, 15 page 232
- Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 233
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 251
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to George Harrison, Esqre., 27 page 129
- 18 Jan. Instructions to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 237
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 15 page 242
- 19 Jan. Letter from Commodore Nourse to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 252
- 20 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 244
- „ Letter from Commodore Nourse to the Committee of Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, London, 15 page 245
- Enclosures concerning a Lighthouse in Simon's Bay, 15 page 247
- Extracts from Lloyd's List of Wrecks, 15 page 255
- 21 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 256 and 257
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 258

**1823**

- 21 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 258  
Enclosure concerning Prize Negroes, 15 page 259
- „ Letter from inhabitants of the Cold Bokkeveld to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 256
- 23 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 259
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 207
- 24 Jan. Letter from Major Holloway to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 247
- 25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 15 page 260
- 26 Jan. Instructions concerning Bushmen, 15 page 260
- 28 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 97
- 30 Jan. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 261
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 206
- 31 Jan. Advertisement concerning passes for removal from one district to another, 25 page 166
- Jan. Memorial of inhabitants of Tulbagh, 16 page 253
- 3 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 262
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 262
- „ Letter from Messrs. Faure and Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 263
- 6 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 15 page 264
- „ Letter from Deputy Port Captain Bridekirk to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 211
- 7 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the landdrost and heemraden of the district of Worcester to levy a poll tax on slaves to meet the expense of the construction of public buildings, 15 page 265
- 12 Feb. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet G. H. Steenkamp to Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk, 31 page 11

**1823**

- 14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 266
- „ Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 15 page 268
- Enclosure concerning a Lighthouse in Simon's Bay, 15 page 268
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 268
- 15 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 270
- 16 Feb. Memorial of Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 270
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 279
- 17 Feb. Memorial of Clement Matthiessen, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 280
- 18 Feb. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 281
- „ Two letters from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 98
- 20 Feb. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to G. Gatehouse, 15 page 282
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 282
- 21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 284
- „ Extracts from the Proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 15 page 284
- Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 285
- 24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 292
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 292
- 25 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 293
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 294

## 1823

- 27 Feb. Three letters from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 294, 22 pages 207 and 208
- „ Two letters from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 99
- 28 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 295
- 1 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 296
- 8 Mar. Petition of Mr. William Parker to the House of Commons, 15 page 384
- 4 Mar. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 297
- „ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 297
- 5 Mar. Extracts from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 15 page 298
- 10 Mar. Memorial of the Settlers of Albany to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 305
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 28 page 475
- 12 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 311
- 18 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 314
- 14 Mar. Five letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 314, 315, 316, and 317
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to different Landdrosts, 15 page 318
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for an annual fair to be held in the Hantam in August, 15 page 318
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the preservation of elands in the George district, 15 page 320
- 15 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 321
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 322
- Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 324
- Annexure concerning the charges on grants of land, 15 page 326

## 1823

- 15 Mar. General view of the Land Tenure at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 page 328
- „ Letter from Mr. Ewan Christian to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 460
- 18 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the humane treatment of slaves, their instruction in Christianity, marriage and possession of property, 15 page 336
- 19 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 342
- 20 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 344
- 22 Mar. Letter from Major-General Pigot to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 347
- 25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 349
- 27 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 350
- 31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 352
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 353
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 354
- Enclosure concerning emancipation of the slaves, 15 page 356
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 356
- 1 April. Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 15 page 358
- 3 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 359
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 360
- „ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet M. H. Otto Krugel to Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk, 31 page 12
- 4 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, reducing the reward to be paid for the destruction of tigers in the frontier districts, 25 page 167

**1823**

- 4 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting executors from acting on wills without obtaining a certificate of registration from the orphan board, 25 page 167
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 219
- 5 April. Memorial of Mr. John Pringle, 15 page 363
- 8 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 364
- „ Memorial of Inhabitants of Grahamstown, 15 page 365
- 9 April. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 367
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 367
- 10 April. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 220
- 11 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, providing for the immediate payment of fines for infringing the rights of wine farmers, 25 page 168
- 14 April. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 367
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 369
- „ Petition of Mr. William Parker to the House of Commons, 15 page 371
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary (incorrectly dated 14th April 1822), 14 page 384
- 15 April. *The Jesuits unmasked*, by Mr. William Parker, 15 page 375
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 394
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 394
- 16 April. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 395
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 396

**1823**

- 16 April. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 396
- 17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 397
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 221
- 18 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 397
- „ Memorial of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 15 page 398
- 19 April. Two letters from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 400
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 402
- 23 April. Memorial of Mr. William Wait, 15 page 402
- 24 April. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 404
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 404
- 25 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the protection of wine farmers, 25 page 170
- 28 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 406
- 29 April. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 406
- 30 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 407
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 413
- 1 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 416
- 2 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 1
- 5 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 1
- Enclosure concerning Mr. Parker's grievances, 16 page 4
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 6

**1823**

- 5 May. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 212
- 6 May. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 167
- 9 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 7
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the mortgage of slaves by private bonds, and providing for the execution of bonds by heemraden in the country districts, 25 page 172
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, enlarging the powers of the petty court in Capetown and of the courts of landdrost and heemraden and deputy landdrost and heemraden in the country districts, as regards the administration of oaths, 25 page 173
- 10 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 8
- 12 May. Letter from the Bible and School Commission to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 76
- 13 May. Memorial of Albany Settlers, 16 page 10
- 14 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 16
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 17
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 18
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 456
- „ Extract from a letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 207
- 15 May. Letter from the Navy Board to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 21
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 22
- 16 May. Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 25
- 20 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 25
- „ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 27

**1823**

- 20 May. Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 31
- 21 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 16 page 32
- 23 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, making provision  
for the care and education of the children of prize  
negroes, 25 page 174
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the  
turning out of entire horses to run loose, 25 page 177
- 24 May. Extract from a letter from the Postmaster General to  
the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 212
- 25 May. Return of troops in the Colony, 16 page 32
- 26 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 33
- 27 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Auditor General,  
32 page 178
- 28 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot,  
Esqre., 16 page 34
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of  
Albany, 16 page 35
- 31 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 35
- Return of the State of the Settlers in Albany, 16 page 37
- Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 16 page 41
- 2 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 16 page 45
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 16 page 46
- Enclosure : Suggestions by Mr. Parker, 16 page 48
- 3 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial  
Secretary, 16 page 49
- 5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16  
page 50
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lieutenant T. C.  
White, 16 page 457
- 6 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
16 page 51

## 1823

- 6 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 16 page 52
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Shaw, 16 page 52
- 7 June. Letter from Colonel Strutt to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 58
- Enclosure : Remarks on the new Settlement in the Zuurveld, 16 page 54
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 345
- 10 June. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to John Barrow, Esqre., 16 page 61
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 62
- 12 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 63
- 13 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 63
- 14 June. Letter from the Navy Board to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 64
- 15 June. Two letters from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 65
- 17 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 66
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 67
- 18 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 68
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 69
- 19 June. Letter from Mr. J. M. Leitner to the Rev. Mr. Halbeck, 16 page 69
- Enclosure : Rules for treatment of Lepers, 16 page 70
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 71
- 20 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 72

**1823**

- 20 June. Letter from Major George Pigot to Robert Wilmot (Horton), Esqre., 16 page 72
- 21 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, 16 page 76
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 77
- 22 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 78
- 23 June. Another from the same to the same, 16 page 80
- 24 June. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 92
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 93
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 94
- 25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 95
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 95
- 26 June. Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 96
- „ Charges made by Mr. William Parker against Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 98
- 27 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 101
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 102
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 102
- 28 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 103
- 30 June. Another from the same to the same, 16 page 104
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 104
- „ Enclosure concerning religious tests, 16 page 105
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 111
- 1 July. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Halbeck to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 105

## 1823

- 3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 106  
„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 107  
„ Trial of Christian Philip Zinn for falsification and plagium, 33 page 340
- 7 July. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 pages 108 and 109  
Enclosure concerning clergymen in Capetown, 16 page 110  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 110  
Enclosure concerning a wharf in Simon's Bay, 16 page 111  
„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 112  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 113
- 12 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 113  
„ Observations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 114
- 13 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 117  
„ Observations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 119
- 14 July. Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 142
- 15 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 126  
„ Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 127
- 16 July. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 pages 129 and 130  
„ Letter from the Rev. Colin Fraser to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 133
- 18 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 16 page 133
- 19 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 134  
„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 135

**1823**

- 20 July. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
16 pages 186, 188, and 140  
„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry,  
16 page 189
- 21 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page  
141  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16  
page 141  
Enclosure concerning negro apprentices, 16 page 142
- 23 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
16 page 148
- 24 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 144  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial  
Secretary, 16 page 145
- 25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16  
page 146  
„ Letter from Lord Edward Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16  
page 146  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 16 page 147
- 28 July. Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 16 page 147  
July. Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 16 page 161
- 1 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 163  
Enclosures concerning Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 167  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 171  
Enclosure : Letter from Colonel Bird to Captain Somerset,  
16 page 171  
„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the  
privileges to be enjoyed by the children of Hottentots  
and prize negroes, and the marriages of baptised freed  
slaves, 16 page 174  
„ Letter from the Bishop of London to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 175
- 2 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
16 page 176

## 1823

- 2 Aug. Letter from Major George Pigot to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 177
- 5 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Pigot, Phillips and Campbell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 178
- 7 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 179
- 8 Aug. Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 354
- 9 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 179
- 10 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 180
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 180
- 11 Aug. Memorial of Mr. Charles Stone, 25 page 352
- 12 Aug. Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 182
- 13 Aug. Letter from the Collector of Tithes to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 209
- 14 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 192
- 15 Aug. Return of Taxes collected by the Burgher Senate, 16 page 194
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 199
- 16 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 201
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 31 page 147
- 19 Aug. Letter from Captain R. C. Harker to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 201
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 202
- „ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 203
- „ Mr. Ingram's Indentures, 16 page 204
- 20 Aug. Extracts from the Minute Book of the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 206

**1823**

- 20 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Edward Biddulph to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 209
- 21 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 212
- 22 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 212
- 23 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 213
- 25 Aug. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 213
- 26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 214
- 27 Aug. Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 16 page 215
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 16 page 223
- 28 Aug. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 99
- 30 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 224
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 224
- „ Letter from the Assistant Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 31 page 100
- 1 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant Rubidge, 16 page 225
- „ Removal of the seat of Magistracy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 16 page 226
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Spengler to J. Gregory, Esqre., 33 page 274
- 2 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 231
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 231
- „ Enclosures concerning the burgher senate, 16 page 232
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to John Gregory, Esqre., 29 page 11
- 4 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 252

## 1823

- 5 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 253  
Enclosures concerning the removal of the Tulbagh drostdy, 16 page 253
- 9 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 260
- 10 Sept. Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 261  
„ Letter from Mr. W. R. Whiteford to Mr. B. Burnett, 16 page 262
- 11 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 262  
Report of the Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers, 16 page 264
- 18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 290
- 19 Sept. Order in Council concerning trade, 17 page 91  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 371
- 20 Sept. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to John Barrow, Esqre., 16 page 291
- 21 Sept. Letter from Major James Jones to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 292
- 22 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 296  
„ Letter from the Collector of Tithes to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 209
- 23 Sept. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 297  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 300  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 301
- 24 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 298  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 300

## 1823

- 24 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 303
- 25 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 299
- Enclosures concerning Colonel Bird, 16 page 300
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 304
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 303
- 26 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for medical practice in the colony, together with a tariff of fees allowed, 16 page 307
- „ Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 16 page 311
- „ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 11
- 30 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 312
- „ Two letters from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 313
- „ Memorandum by Mr. D. P. Francis, 16 page 314
- 1 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 318
- „ Note by the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 320
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 320
- „ Return of the Scotch Party of Settlers, 16 page 321
- 3 Oct. Prospectus of the *South African Magazine*, 16 page 322
- 6 Oct. Letter from Mr. John J. Walker to Mr. H. E. Rutherford, 22 page 256
- 7 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 323
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Rogers, 16 page 324
- 8 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 324
- 9 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 325

## 1823

- 9 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 326
- 10 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, levying an additional duty on foreign imported spirits except brandies, unless entered for exportation, 25 page 177
- „ Letter from Major James Jones to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 327
- 11 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 328
- 13 Oct. Letter from the Inspector of Lands and Woods to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 329
- „ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 214
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Landdrost of Albany, 29 page 78
- „ Letter from the Assistant Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 31 page 102
- 15 Oct. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 330
- „ Letter from the Inspector of Lands and Woods to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 331
- 16 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 332
- „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Major George Pigot, 16 page 332
- 18 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 333
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 335
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 378
- 20 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 16 page 379
- „ Enclosures concerning the trial of a slave woman for murdering her children, 16 page 380
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 396
- „ List of sales of Government Slaves, 16 page 396
- „ Deposition of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 397

**1823**

- 21 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 407  
„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 213  
22 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 408  
„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 410  
„ Deposition of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 410  
23 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 414  
28 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Archdeacon Blomfield, 16 page 414  
29 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 417  
„ Another from the same to the same, 16 page 419  
Enclosure concerning the Cape Regiment, 16 page 419  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 419  
30 Oct. Memorandum by the Inspector of Lands and Woods, 16 page 421  
4 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 424  
6 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 286  
11 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 286  
13 Nov. Statement by Mr. J. S. Theron to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 425  
„ Evidence given by Mr. J. Knobel to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 358  
„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending certain errors in the proclamation of the 10th October 1823, 25 page 179  
„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 33 page 276  
14 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Mr. Thomas Heatlie, 16 page 426

## 1823

- 14 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 428
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 54
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing new regulations for the retail of Cape wines and Cape and foreign spirits, 25 page 181
- 18 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 438
- 20 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 441
- Enclosure : List of titles to be issued, 16 page 441
- 21 Nov. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 442
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 287
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, reducing the reward to be paid for the destruction of tigers in Worcester and Swellendam, 25 page 188
- 22 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 445
- 24 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 445
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 221
- 25 Nov. Letter from Dr. Ross and others to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 448
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 11
- 28 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, revoking the various prohibitions of intercourse and barter with the Kaffirs, and the penalties attached thereto, 16 page 449
- 30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 450
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 12
- 2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 286

**1823**

- 2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 100  
„ Memorial of Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 208
- 3 Dec. Letter from Professor James Bentley to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 16 page 458  
„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 287
- 4 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 451  
„ Letter from the Harbour Master at the Kowie to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 464  
„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 19 page 360
- 6 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 451
- 8 Dec. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 101
- 9 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 463
- 10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 455
- 11 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 455
- 12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 457  
„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 458  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 15
- 13 Dec. Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 491
- 16 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 460  
„ Another from the same to the same, 16 page 460  
Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. Evans, 16 page 461
- 18 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 462

## 1823

- 18 Dec. Enclosure concerning an attack upon Makoma, 16 page 463  
 „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 464  
 Enclosure concerning exports from the Kowie, 16 page 464  
 „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 464  
 Enclosure concerning Captain Harding, 16 page 465  
 „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 466  
 19 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 16 page 466  
 „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the destruction of 200,000 rixdollars of paper currency issued for the relief of agriculturists suffering through storms, 16 page 468  
 „ Advertisement concerning the conduct of the burghers in an attack upon the Kaffirs, 25 page 189  
 20 Dec. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 469  
 „ Prospectus of the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 16 page 470  
 24 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 471  
 „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 475  
 „ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 31 page 103  
 25 Dec. Evidence given by the Rev. James Kitchingman, 30 page 280  
 „ Evidence given by Bernard Dosten, 30 page 291  
 27 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 477  
 „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 478  
 28 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 479  
 29 Dec. Evidence given by Britannia Jantjes, 30 page 296

**1823**

- 29 Dec. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 103
- 30 Dec. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial Secretary, 16 pages 479 and 480
- „ Letter from Captain John Alexander to Mr. F. Korsten, 22 page 403
- „ Evidence given by Orson Knapsak, 30 page 311
- 31 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 480
- „ Warrant for His Majesty's pardon, 16 page 481
- „ Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial Secretary, 16 pages 482 and 483
- „ Return of Commandos against Bushmen, 16 page 484
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 2
- „ Evidence given by Solomon Vermaak, 30 page 298
- „ Evidence given by Hendrik Liebergeld, 30 page 300
- „ Evidence given by Louis Witbooy, 30 page 301
- „ Evidence given by Piet Manie, 30 page 302
- „ Evidence given by Edward O'Donnell, 30 page 303
- „ Criminal Statistics of Stellenbosch from 1st January 1819 to date, 33 page 329
- „ Criminal Statistics of Swellendam from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 330
- „ Criminal Statistics of George from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 331
- „ Criminal Statistics of Uitenhage from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 332
- „ Criminal Statistics of Albany from 1st January 1821 to date, 33 page 333
- „ Criminal Statistics of Graaff Reinet from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 334
- „ Criminal Statistics of Cradock from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 335
- „ Criminal Statistics of Beaufort from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 336 .
- „ Criminal Statistics of Worcester from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 337

**1823**

- 81 Dec. Criminal Statistics of Clanwilliam from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 338
- „ Criminal Statistics of the Cape district from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 339
- Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1823, 16 page 485
- Census Returns for 1823, 16 page 488
- Agricultural Returns for 1823, 16 page 488

**1824**

- 1 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Rev. Mr. Kitchingman, 18 page 502
- „ Prospectus of the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 20 page 149
- 2 Jan. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 490
- „ Advertisement concerning premiums offered for the production of various articles, 25 page 190
- „ Declaration of Mr. D. W. van Eyk, 30 page 246
- 3 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 490
- Enclosures concerning the Collector of Customs, 16 page 491
- „ Evidence given by Mr. Christiaan Michiel Luyt, 30 page 286
- 4 Jan. Letter from Assistant Commissary General Hewetson to the Secretary of the Treasury, 31 page 98
- 5 Jan. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 492
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Court of Justice, 16 page 493
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 494
- „ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 34 page 429
- 6 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 495
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 495

**1824**

- 6 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 496  
„ Evidence given by Piet Lustig, 30 page 288
- 7 Jan. Account of the Mantati Horde, 16 page 497
- 9 Jan. Three letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 pages 505, 506, and 508
- 10 Jan. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet P. van der Walt to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 13
- 11 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 1
- 13 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 1  
Enclosure concerning J. Z. Bergeon, 17 page 2
- 14 Jan. Complaints against Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 309
- 15 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 2  
„ Letter from the Rev. F. McClelland to the Bishop of Waterford, 17 page 4  
„ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 5
- 17 Jan. Evidence given by Mr. George Daniel Kock, 30 page 282
- 18 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 6
- 19 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 6  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 150  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 8  
„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 9
- 20 Jan. Statement by Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 310
- 22 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 10
- 23 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 17 page 11  
„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Myburgh to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 13

**1824**

- 24 Jan. Memorial of Messrs. Thomas Mills and John Saunders, 17 page 12
- 26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 14
- „ Letter from the Secretary of Uitenhage to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 223
- „ Return of taxes paid by the Hottentots of Bethelsdorp since 1815, 30 page 223
- 27 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant T. C. White, 17 page 15
- „ Letter from Residents at Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 16
- 28 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 18
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. George Greig, 17 page 19
- „ Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 19
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles Blair to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 20
- 29 Jan. Extracts from a Memorial of Mr. Joseph Barry, 25 page 271
- 30 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 21
- „ Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 pages 22 and 23
- „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 17 page 24
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, requiring the exclusive use of the English language in judicial proceedings in the district of Albany after the 1st of March 1824, 17 page 24
- „ Letter from Mr. Henry Nourse to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 25
- 31 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 35 and 36
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 36
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 37

**1824**

- Enclosure concerning schools for slave children, 17 page 41
- 1 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 42
- 2 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 17 page 44
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 101
- 3 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 45
- „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 46
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 46
- Enclosure : Petition to the House of Commons, 17 page 47
- 4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 48
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 48
- 5 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 49
- „ Opening of a church at Stellenbosch, 17 page 50
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Rogers to Mr. Alexander Biggar, 18 page 136
- 6 Feb. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to the President of the Cape Corps Mess, 18 page 137
- 7 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 51
- 8 Feb. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 52
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 52
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 53
- 9 Feb. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 54
- Enclosure concerning the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 57
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 59
- „ Statement of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 59

**1824**

- 9 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 66
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 17 page 67
- 10 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 67
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 68
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 71
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Chaplain General of His Majesty's Forces, 17 page 72
- „ Petition of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 25 page 272
- 11 Feb. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 73
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 74
- „ Petition of Mr. William Edwards to the House of Commons, 17 page 74
- 12 Feb. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 77
- „ List of British Settlers to whom Title Deeds have been delivered, 17 page 78
- „ Letter from Mr. John Foulger to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 79
- 14 Feb. Two letters from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 80
- 16 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 81
- 18 Feb. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 82
- „ Additional grants of land to British Settlers, 17 page 83
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 85
- 19 Feb. General Military Orders, 17 page 86
- „ Letter from Captain Fitzroy to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 86
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 17 page 87

**1824**

- 19 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 87
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 88
- Enclosures concerning Mr. Sephton's party of Settlers, 17 page 88
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 54
- 20 Feb. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 90
- „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Mr. Robert Hart, 17 page 91
- „ Government Advertisement concerning Trade, 17 page 91
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major Henry Somerset, 18 page 138
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 222
- 21 Feb. Return of Settlers on their Locations in Albany, 17 page 94
- 23 Feb. Return of Settlers in the Fieldcornetcy of Bathurst, 17 page 98
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 99
- 24 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 99 and 100
- Enclosure concerning Mr. P. H. Faure, 17 page 101
- „ Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Lieutenant R. S. Haly, 17 page 102
- 25 Feb. Letter from Commodore Nourse to John William Croker, Esqre., 17 page 105
- „ Letter from Mr. John Foulger to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 17 page 108
- 26 Feb. Evidence given by Mr. Thomas Philipps to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 363
- 27 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 108
- 28 Feb. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 111
- „ Evidence given by Robert Johnstone, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 372

**1824**

- 29 Feb. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 112
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 113
- „ Memorial of Vinegrowers, Merchants, and others, 17 page 116
- „ Description of the Zuurveld, 17 page 117
- 1 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 122
- „ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 17 page 123
- 2 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 123
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 124
- „ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to Captain Fitzroy, 18 page 140
- 3 Mar. Letter from the Superintendent of the Printing Department to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 200
- 4 Mar. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 126
- 5 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 127
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, separating a part of the district of Worcester, and attaching it to the Cape district, 25 page 192
- 6 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 128
- „ Enclosure : Memorial of the Winegrowers and others, 17 page 128
- 8 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 133
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 134
- „ Letter from Major Somerset to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 135
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 135
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Secretary of the Court of Justice, 17 page 411

**1824**

- 8 Mar. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Sir Herbert Taylor, 18 page 181  
„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Landdrost of Albany, 29 page 75  
9 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 136  
„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 137  
„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Sir Herbert Taylor, 17 page 138  
„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 20 page 141  
10 Mar. Warrant issued by Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 138  
„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 17 page 139  
„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Launcelot Cooke, 17 page 140  
11 Mar. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 140  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 141  
12 Mar. Investigation of complaints of Mr. William Edwards by a member of the Court of Justice, 20 page 143  
13 Mar. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 142, 143, and 144  
15 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 145  
16 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 17 page 147  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 148  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 149  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 100  
17 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 274

**1824**

- 18 Mar. Letter from the Foreign Office to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 151
- 19 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 152
- „ Statement of Captain Aitcheson to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 152
- „ Statement of Lieutenant Rogers to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 154
- „ Memorial of Mr. Charles Breeze, 17 page 156
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 222
- 23 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 157
- Enclosure : Regulations for apprenticing Negroes, 17 page 167
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 170
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 171
- „ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 17 page 171
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 18
- 25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 172
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 174
- 26 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 175
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 175 and 176
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 176
- „ Proceedings against Messrs. Cooke, Edwards, and Hoffman, 17 page 177
- „ Commissariat Advertisement calling for tenders for Treasury Bills, 31 page 433
- 27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 209

**1824**

- 27 Mar. Letter from Mr. J. G. Brink to Mr. L. Cooke, 17 page 210
- 28 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 210
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 211
- „ Letter from Mr. L. Cooke to Mr. J. G. Brink, 17 page 212
- 29 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 213
- „ Report of Messrs. Truter, Kekewich, and Napier, 17 page 214
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to the Fiscal, 17 page 215
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 224
- 30 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 216
- „ Memorial of the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 502
- 31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 217
- „ Statement of Major Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 217
- „ Present State and Prospects of the British Settlers, 17 page 220
- 1 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 230
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 31 page 434
- „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 434
- „ Letter from Assistant Commissary General Hewetson to the Colonial Paymaster, 31 page 435
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Paymaster and the Auditor of Accounts, 32 page 481
- „ Letter from the Colonial Paymaster and the Auditor of Accounts to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 32 page 481
- 2 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 231

**1824**

- 3 April. Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 14
- 5 April. Letter from the Customhouse Officers at Simonstown to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 233
- 6 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 232
- 9 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 233
  - Enclosures concerning a wharfmaster at Simonstown, 17 page 233
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 235
- 10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 236
- 12 April. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 236
  - „ Memorial of Mr. C. F. Liesching, 17 page 237
  - „ Memorial of Dr. John Laing and others, 17 page 238
  - „ Certificate of Dr. F. L. Liesching, 17 page 241
- 13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 242
- 14 April. Letter from Mr. William Hart to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 242
- 16 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 244
  - Enclosure concerning the Rev. Mr. Geary, 17 page 244
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 245
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 252
- 19 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 246
  - Memorial of the Rev. Mr. Geary, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 247
- 20 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 267
- 21 April. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 268

**1824**

- 22 April. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, with the Governor's comments upon it, 17 page 268
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, notifying the appointment of a wharfmaster at Simon's Bay, and sanctioning certain rates of wharfage, 25 page 193
- 24 April. Letter from Mr. William Hart to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 272
- „ Memorial of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 273
- 26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 275
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Judge in appeal, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 276
- „ Letter from residents in Port Elizabeth to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 359
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 503
- 28 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 277
- „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 17 page 278
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 278
- 29 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 279
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 18 page 504
- 30 April. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 17 page 280
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 17 page 280
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate, 17 page 281
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, publishing a revised and amended tariff of stamp duties, 25 page 194
- 1 May. Letter from Mr. F. G. Farewell to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 281
- 4 May. Letter from the Rev. W. Dakins to Sir Herbert Taylor, 17 page 282

## 1824

- 4 May. Appendix to the Memorial of the Rev. W. Geary, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 283
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 223
- 5 May. Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to F. G. Farewell, Esqre., 17 page 292
- „ Two letters from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 293 and 294
- „ Notice of the discontinuance of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 295
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Editor of the *Cape Gazette*, 17 page 296
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 18
- 6 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 296
- „ Letter from Clergymen at Aberdeen to Robert Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 297
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Bailie, 17 page 298
- „ Resolutions of the Court of Justice, 29 page 19
- 8 May. Two notices concerning a Newspaper, 17 page 299
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 300
- „ Warrant for the suppression of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 300
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Matrimonial Court of Albany to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 302
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 17 page 303
- 9 May. Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 305
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 413
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary of the Court of Justice, 17 page 414
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 414

**1824**

- 10 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 305 and 306
- „ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 307
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Philipps to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 308
- 11 May. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 310
- „ Letter from Major Henry Somerset to the Military Secretary, 18 page 8
- 14 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 311
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 312
- „ Letter from Messrs. Pringle and Fairbairn to the Fiscal, 17 page 312
- 15 May. Evidence given by Mr. Richard Millington to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 312
- 16 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 315
- May. Memorial of Jacob Theron to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 88
- 17 May. Letter from Mr. P. J. Theron to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 316
- 18 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 320
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 321
- „ Memorandum by Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 322
- Memorial of Mr. Charles F. Liesching, 17 page 326
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 325
- „ Letter from residents in Tulbagh to Mr. J. D. Mohr, 17 page 353
- 19 May. Note on the state of the late Drostdy house at Tulbagh, 17 page 327
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 253

**1824**

- 4 May. Appendix to the Memorial of the Rev. W. Geary, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 283
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 223
- 5 May. Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to F. G. Farewell, Esqre., 17 page 292
- „ Two letters from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 293 and 294
- „ Notice of the discontinuance of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 295
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Editor of the *Cape Gazette*, 17 page 296
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 18
- 6 May. Letter from Lientenant-Colonel Bird to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 296
- „ Letter from Clergymen at Aberdeen to Robert Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 297
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Bailie, 17 page 298
- „ Resolutions of the Court of Justice, 29 page 19
- 8 May. Two notices concerning a Newspaper, 17 page 299
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 300
- „ Warrant for the suppression of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 300
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Matrimonial Court of Albany to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 302
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 17 page 303
- 9 May. Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 305
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 413
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary of the Court of Justice, 17 page 414
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 414

**1824**

- 10 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 305 and 306  
„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 307  
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Philipps to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 308
- 11 May. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 310  
„ Letter from Major Henry Somerset to the Military Secretary, 18 page 8
- 14 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 311  
„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 312  
„ Letter from Messrs. Pringle and Fairbairn to the Fiscal, 17 page 312
- 15 May. Evidence given by Mr. Richard Millington to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 312
- 16 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 315  
May. Memorial of Jacob Theron to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 88
- 17 May. Letter from Mr. P. J. Theron to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 316
- 18 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 320  
„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 321  
„ Memorandum by Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 322  
„ Memorial of Mr. Charles F. Liesching, 17 page 326  
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 325  
„ Letter from residents in Tulbagh to Mr. J. D. Mohr, 17 page 353
- 19 May. Note on the state of the late Drostdy house at Tulbagh, 17 page 327  
„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 253

**1824**

- 20 May. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 17 page 330  
 Enclosure concerning the sale of Medicines, 17 page 330  
 „ Evidence given by the Rev. Mr. Vos to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 333  
 „ Letter from Fieldcornet D. J. Theron to John Gregory, Esqre., 17 page 333  
 „ Population of the village of Tulbagh, 17 page 334  
 „ Statement of Mr. Johannes H. Fischer, 17 page 335  
 21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 339  
 Enclosure : Instructions to Commissioner Hayward, 17 page 340  
 „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 350  
 Papers on the removal of the drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 17 page 351  
 „ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 504  
 24 May. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to W. Hayward, Esqre., 17 page 356  
 „ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 17 page 357  
 25 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 359  
 Enclosures concerning a church at Port Elizabeth, 17 page 359  
 „ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to Advocate C. T. Brand, 17 page 426  
 26 May. Petition to the king for a free press, 17 page 362  
 28 May. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 17 page 367  
 29 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 368  
 „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 368  
 Trial of William Edwards for libel, 17 page 373

**1824**

- 30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 452
- 31 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 453
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 453
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 454
- „ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to the Fiscal, 18 page 68
- 1 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for the discovery of the perpetrator of a defamatory libel against the Governor, 25 page 203
- 2 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 459
- Memorandum by Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 461
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 467
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to Stephen Twycross, Esqre., 18 page 69
- 3 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 469
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 470
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 69
- „ Letter from Mr. J. H. Lange to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 505
- 4 June. Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 70
- „ Record of Proceedings before Judge Bentinck in the matter of a slanderous placard against Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 72
- 5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst. 17 page 471
- „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 471
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 17 page 472

**1824**

- 5 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 473
- „ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to Mr. D. P. Francis, 17 page 473
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 24
- 6 June. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Fiscal, 17 page 474
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 79
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 18 page 80
- 7 June. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 17 page 474
- 11 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 476
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Fiscal, 17 page 477
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the name and address of the printer to be affixed to every printed book or paper, 25 page 204
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 55
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 115
- 12 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 478
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 478
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 479
- „ Examination of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 480
- „ Record held before Walter Bentinck, Esqre., member of the Court of Justice, 24 page 48
- 13 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 482
- 14 June. Two others from the same to the same, 17 pages 482 and 483
- „ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 484 and 485
- 15 June. Another from the same to the same, 17 page 485
- „ Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 486 and 487

**1824**

- 16 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 487
- 17 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 488
- „ Evidence given by Mr. Martinus Melk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 488
- 18 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 492
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 492
- „ Two petitions of William Edwards to the King, 17 pages 493 and 495
- „ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 498
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to the Military Secretary, 18 page 3
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 4
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering due notice of deaths to be given, that an accurate death register may be kept, 25 page 205
- 19 June. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 499
- 21 June. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 501
- „ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 17 page 502
- ✓ 22 June. Return of Commandos against Bushmen in the District of Graaff-Reinet, 17 page 507
- „ Letter from the Customhouse Officers to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 56
- 23 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 1
- Enclosures on the French Hoek road, 18 page 3
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 8
- Enclosure concerning the Cape corps, 18 page 8
- 24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 9

**1824**

- 25 June. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 9
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 10
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 505
- 26 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 10
- 27 June. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 11
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 11
- Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Mr. Parker's charges, 18 page 17
- Enclosure : List of estates belonging to Mr. George Rex, 18 page 34
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Philipps to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 34
- 28 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 36
- 29 June. Statement of Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 37
- „ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 43
- „ Letter from Mr. Colin Fraser to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 44
- Returns of Cattle stolen by the Kaffirs, 18 page 45
- 30 June. Statement of Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 45
- „ Letter from Messrs. Moodie and Francis to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 46
- 1 July. Letter from inhabitants of the Bokkeveld to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 51
- „ Reply of Mr. P. G. Brink to a Memorial of several Merchants, 18 page 52
- 2 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 52
- „ Enclosures concerning the farm Wolvegat, 18 page 53
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 55

**1824**

- Enclosure on the duty on foreign brandies, 18 page 56
- 3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 56
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 507
- 5 July. Statement of Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 59
- 6 July. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 61
- 7 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 62
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 18 page 63
- „ Affidavit of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 63
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 65
- Enclosures concerning Mr. William Edwards, 18 page 68
- „ Letter from Mr. J. H. Lange to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 19 page 291
- 8 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 120
- 9 July. Letter from Sir John Truter to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 121
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 19 page 292
- „ Advertisement concerning the erection of an English church in Capetown, 25 page 206
- 10 July. Letter from Mr. James S. King to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 122
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 247
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 19 page 92
- 12 July. Memorial of Mrs. Sparks, 18 page 125
- „ Two Statements of the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 pages 127 and 128
- 14 July. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 129

**1824**

- 15 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 130
- „ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 131
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. Alexander Biggar, 18 page 131
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 291
- 16 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 143
- „ Evidence given by Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 144
- „ Two advertisements concerning the Public Library, 25 page 208
- 17 July. Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 pages 146 and 147
- „ Return of Expeditions against Bushmen, 18 page 148
- 20 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 150
- „ Enclosure : Information concerning Albany, 18 page 150
- „ Evidence given by the Rev. G. Hough to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 160
- „ Memorial of the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 347
- 21 July. Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 166
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 348
- „ Papers on the South African Literary Society, 18 page 167
- 22 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 144
- 23 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for traffic between the Kaffirs and the colonists at Willshire Barracks, 18 page 179
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 182
- 24 July. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 182
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 349

**1824**

- 25 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 183
- 26 July. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 184
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 185
- 27 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 191
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 192
- Enclosure concerning Mr. William Parker, 18 page 192
- „ Letter from Mr. Walter Synnot to Mr. John Gregory, 18 page 194
- „ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 194
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 354
- 28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 196
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 197
- „ Distribution return of Immigrants by the *Barossa*, 18 page 198
- 29 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 199
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 199
- Enclosure concerning the printing office, 18 page 200
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 201
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 355
- 30 July. Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 201
- „ Evidence given by Captain W. Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 203
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 254

**1824**

- 1 Aug. Letter from the Vestry of Somerset to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 30 page 361
- 2 Aug. Letter from O. M. Bergh, Esqre., to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 205
- 3 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 206
  - „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to Dr. J. Barry, 18 page 207
  - „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Fiscal, 18 page 207
- 4 Aug. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 358
- 7 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 208
  - „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 208
  - „ Letter from certain inhabitants of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 209
- 8 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 211
- 10 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 213
  - „ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 214
  - „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 359
  - „ Letter from Mr. P. Maré to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 228
- 11 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 214
  - „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Rev. William Geary, 18 page 214
  - „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 30 page 225
- 12 Aug. Reply to Mr. Charles Frederik Liesching's Memorial, 18 page 215
  - „ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 18 page 216

**1824**

- 13 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. William Cornelis van Ryneveld, 18 page 217
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 361
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a toll to be levied at the entrance to the town of Port Elizabeth, 25 page 209
- 14 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. Thomas Harris, 18 page 222
- „ Memorial of Mr. C. F. Liesching, 18 page 228
- „ Letter from W. T. Blair, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 288
- 16 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 232
- Enclosure : Memorial of the Right Rev. John Douglas, 18 page 233
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 235
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to W. T. Blair, Esqre., 18 page 289
- „ Letter from the Harbour Master at Port Frances to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 25 page 272
- 17 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 236
- „ Bond given by Mr. A. Johnstone Jardine, 26 page 78
- 18 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 29 page 386
- 19 Aug. Petition of Hermanus Hendrik Fouchee, 19 page 349
- 20 Aug. Letter from the Rev. Colin Fraser to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 239
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 363
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 365
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 363
- 21 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. I. von Buchenroder, 19 page 290

**1824**

- 23 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Court of Justice, 18 page 239
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. James Thomas Erith, 18 page 240
- „ Letter from Mr. W. L. von Buchenroder to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 30 page 214
- 24 Aug. Evidence given by Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 241
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 242
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 365
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 214
- 25 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 243
- „ Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 244
- „ Evidence given by Charles D'Escury, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 244
- „ Evidence given by Mr. J. W. Stoll to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 67
- 26 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 246
- Enclosure concerning an increase of salary, 18 page 247
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 247
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 18 page 249
- „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 18 page 249
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 250
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 252
- „ Extract from a letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Chairman of the Commercial Committee, 19 page 180
- 27 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 254

**1824**

- 27 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. J. W. Stoll, 18 page 255
- „ Extracts from Mr. Hayward's Journal, 18 page 258
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 370
- „ Circular to Heads of Parties of Settlers in Albany, 21 page 132
- 28 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. Benjamin Moodie, 18 page 259
- „ Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. William Reeves, 18 page 264
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 371
- „ Letter from R. Godlonton, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 374
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Captain C. Monckton, 18 page 377
- „ Letter from Captain C. Monckton to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 378
- 29 Aug. Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 382
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Austin to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 383
- 30 Aug. Letter from the Court of Justice to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 267
- „ Importation of Blood Horses, 18 page 272
- „ Letter from W. T. Blair, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 291
- „ Petition of burghers of the Baviaans River, 18 page 329
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 374
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 378
- „ Letter from Mr. Alexander Bisset to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 379
- „ Letter from Charles Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 379

**1824**

- 30 Aug. Letter from Mr. J. Pawle to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 381
- „ Letter from W. Currie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 381
- „ Letter from Dr. Alexander Cowie to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 384
- „ Letter from W. Currie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 22 page 272
- „ Extract from a letter from the Harbour Master at Port Frances to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 274
- 31 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 372
- „ Letter from Surgeon Peter Campbell to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 380
- „ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 382
- „ Letter from Mr. James Collis to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 383
- 1 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 272 and 273
- „ Declaration of Inhabitants of Albany, 18 page 390
- 2 Sept. Evidence given by Olof Martinus Bergh, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 274
- „ Letter from Captain R. W. Bagot to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 387
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 387
- „ Letter from the Rev. Stephen Kay to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 394
- 3 Sept. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 282
- „ Memorial of Gentlemen desirous of forming a Literary Society, 18 page 293
- „ Letter from John Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

**1824**

- 4 Sept. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 18 page 295  
„ Letter from Mr. William Wait to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389  
„ Letter from Robert Godlonton, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389  
„ Letter from H. A. Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389  
6 Sept. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 22 page 246  
„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Postmaster General, 25 page 269  
7 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 18 page 279  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 18 page 384  
9 Sept. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 394  
„ Letter from John Bailie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 396  
„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 29 page 387  
10 Sept. Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to Mrs. Jane Erith, 18 page 281  
„ Certificate signed by certain British Settlers, 18 page 281  
12 Sept. Letter from Mr. W. S. Owen to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 400  
13 Sept. Letter from Mr. C. T. Thornhill to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 397  
„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 364  
14 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 282  
Enclosure : Letter from the Orphan Chamber, 18 page 282  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 395  
15 Sept. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 283

**1824**

- 15 Sept. Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 398
- „ Declaration of Inhabitants of Albany, 18 page 400
- 16 Sept. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 285
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 297
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 203
- 17 Sept. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 298
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 300
- 18 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 300
- „ Enclosures : Observations upon an Address of the British Settlers, 18 page 301
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for information leading to the recapture of the escaped convict William Edwards, 25 page 209
- 20 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant Cowper Rose to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 341
- „ Extract from a letter from William Hayward, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 362
- „ Extract from a letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 274
- 21 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 310
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 311
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to J. Stephen, Esqre., 18 page 315
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 18 page 315
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Secretary to Government, 18 page 399
- „ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 25 page 268

1824

- 22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 316
- „ Memorandum by the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 316
- „ Letter from Major Blake to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 317
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 398
- 23 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 318
- „ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 18 page 318
- „ Evidence given by Christopher Thornhill, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 373
- „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay, 25 page 275
- 24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 319
- „ Certificate of Messrs. Bailey, Poleman, and Tredgold, 18 page 320
- „ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 320
- „ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 398
- 25 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 321
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Editor of the *South African Chronicle*, 19 page 8
- 27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 322
- „ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 401
- 28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 322
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 401
- „ Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherford, 19 page 175
- 29 Sept. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 pages 324 and 325

**1824**

- 29 Sept. Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 325
- 30 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 326  
Enclosure showing increase of land under cultivation, 18 page 326
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 327 and 328
- 1 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 328  
Enclosure : Petition of burghers of Baviaans River, 18 page 329
- „ Letter from Mr. J. N. Redelinghuys to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 343
- 2 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 330
- „ Memorial of Mr. William Wentworth, 19 page 14
- 4 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 331 and 332
- 5 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 334
- 7 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 211
- 8 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 338
- „ Letter from Land Surveyor Knobel to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 339
- 9 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 339  
Enclosures concerning Government House, 18 page 341
- „ Letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 275
- 10 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 342  
Enclosures concerning Mr. Redelinghuys, 18 page 343
- 11 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 345  
Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 347
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 440

**1824**

- 12 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 442
- 13 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 493  
Enclosure concerning William Edwards, 18 page 495  
„ Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 495  
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 497
- 14 Oct. Letter from the Treasurer of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 498  
Enclosures concerning land, 18 page 502  
„ Memorial of the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 498
- 15 Oct. Letter from Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 1
- 16 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 2 and 4  
Enclosures concerning the British Settlers, 19 page 4  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 15  
„ Population Returns from 1807 to 1824, 19 page 17  
„ Grants of land made to Hottentots and Bushmen during the last seven years, 19 page 18  
„ Return of Commandos against Bushmen since 1797, 19 page 19  
„ Evidence given by Mr. W. Wilberforce Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 20  
„ Memorial of Mr. Thomas Willson's Party, 19 page 118
- 19 Oct. Letter from the Rev. W. Boardman to William Hayward, Esqre., 19 page 24
- 20 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 26  
„ Letter from Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 27
- 21 Oct. Evidence given by Mr. D. J. van Ryneveld to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 32
- 22 Oct. Lists of grants of Land made by Sir Rufane Donkin in the District of Albany, 19 page 35

**1824**

- 22 Oct. List of Grants of Land made by Lord Charles Somerset in the District of Albany since 12th December 1821, 19 page 37
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 40
- 24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 41
- 25 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 19 page 42
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 43 and 45
- „ Enclosure : Civil Service List, 19 page 46
- 26 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 73
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 73
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 74
- „ Evidence given by Major Rogers to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 75
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to H. E. Rutherford, Esqre., 22 page 346
- 27 Oct. Questions proposed to Willson's Party by Mr. Hayward, 19 page 77
- „ Evidence given by Mr. J. Knobel to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 377
- 29 Oct. Letter from Major W. C. Holloway to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 81
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 82
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing at Simonstown courts for the registration of marriages and for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 210
- „ Advertisement concerning the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church, 25 page 211
- 30 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 84
- „ Evidence given by the Rev. Mr. Kaufmann to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 84

**1824**

- 30 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Hayward to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 117
- 1 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 86
- 2 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 87
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 88
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 89
- „ Memorial from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 89
- „ Memorial of the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 93
- „ Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 396
- 3 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 94  
Enclosure : Erven sold at Bathurst, 19 page 94
- 4 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 95
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 pages 95 and 96
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 96
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 98
- „ List of Grants of Land to Officials, 19 page 101
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 102
- 5 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 102
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 107
- 6 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 103
- „ Letter from Mr. William Jones to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 104
- 7 Nov. Memorial of Mr. James Saunders King, 19 page 104

## 1824

- 8 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 106  
 Enclosures concerning a grant of land to Mr. Redelinghuys, 19 page 107  
 „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 109  
 „ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 22 page 364  
 „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 111
- 9 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 114  
 „ Letter from Mr. William Hayward to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 114  
 „ Report of Mr. W. Hayward on the Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 19 page 115
- 10 Nov. Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 397
- 11 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 117  
 Enclosures concerning Mr. Thomas Willson, 19 page 117
- 12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 127  
 „ Letter from Fieldcornet Van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 127  
 „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 128  
 „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the receiver-general to issue no more debentures, and calling upon all holders of the same to deliver them up, 25 page 212
- 13 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 128  
 Enclosures concerning the sale of French goods, 19 page 128  
 „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 19 page 130  
 „ Evidence given by Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 132

**1824**

- 14 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 135
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet Van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 136
- „ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 152
- 15 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 137
- „ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Scotch Church Committee, 19 page 334
- 16 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 137
- „ Return of certain Land Grants in Albany, 19 page 138
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 139
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Carnall, 21 page 207
- „ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 22 page 366
- 17 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherford, 19 page 176
- 18 Nov. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 139
- „ Letter from Mr. Peter Tait to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 140
- 19 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 140
- „ Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 141
- „ Letter from the Rev. E. Judge to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 142
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 143
- „ Two letters from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 144 and 153
- 20 Nov. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 pages 153, 154, and 155
- „ List of Quitrent Places and Lands in the District of Albany, 19 page 155

**1824**

- 20 Nov. Letter from the Private Secretary of the Governor of New South Wales to the Private Secretary of the Governor of the Cape Colony, 23 page 24
- 21 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 158
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 159
- 22 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 160
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 161
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 162
- 23 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 164
- 24 Nov. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 164
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 165
- 25 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 165
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 166
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 167
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 172
- 26 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the erection of a toll-bar at the Buffelshoek Pass, and the levy of a toll for expenses of repair of the road, 25 page 213
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for information concerning the crime of setting fire to the naval buildings at the Knysna, 25 page 214
- 27 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 172 and 173
- Enclosures concerning Officers' Quarters in Grahamstown, 19 page 175

1824

- 27 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 178
- „ Report on the case of Korsten *versus* Alexander, 22 page 391
- 28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 178
- 29 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 179
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 182
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 182
- 30 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 19 page 184
- „ Statement of the Funds of the Lombard Bank, 19 page 184
- Letter from the Rev. Messrs. Berrangé and Borchers to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 186
- Proceedings of the Synod of the Dutch reformed church, 19 page 189
- Annexure: Church Regulations of Mr. De Mist, 19 page 222
- Memorial of Mr. Samuel Field, 19 page 235
- 2 Dec. Evidence given by Mr. Richard P. Jones to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 379
- 3 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 237
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 237
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering judicial proceedings in the court established at Simonstown to be carried on in the English language, 25 page 215
- 4 Dec. Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 360
- 6 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 239
- 7 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 240

**1824**

- 7 Dec. Letter from Major W. C. Holloway to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 241  
 Enclosure : Report upon the Roads at the Cape of Good Hope, 19 page 241
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 255
- „ Letter from Scotch Presbyterians in Capetown to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 382
- „ Letter from the Rev. A. Murray to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 487
- „ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 247
- 8 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 256
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 257
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 19 page 258
- 9 Dec. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 258
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 259
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 260
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 261
- 10 Dec. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 262 and 263  
 Enclosure : Returns of Government Slaves, 19 page 264
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 270
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 271
- „ Memorials of Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 19 page 272
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 283
- „ Letter from Mr. James S. King to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 284

**1824**

- 10 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, republishing the proclamation of the 30th of April 1824, concerning stamp duties, being revised and corrected, 25 page 215
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Herbert Pugh, 28 page 153
- 11 Dec. Letter from Henry Ellia, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 284
- „ Letter from H. E. Rutherfoord, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 285
- „ Memorial of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 285
- Annexures concerning ground at Bethelsdorp, 19 page 290
- Prospectus concerning the introduction of Labourers, 19 page 293
- „ Sentence upon Mr. John Carnall, 19 page 299
- 13 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 303
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 306
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 27 page 224
- „ Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 28 page 154
- 14 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 19 page 312
- „ Evidence of Lieutenant Rutherford, 19 page 312
- 16 Dec. Mr. John Fournier's Statement of his Sufferings, 19 page 316
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 322
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 322
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. W. Geary, 19 page 323
- „ Extracts from the Day Book kept by the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 323
- „ Memorial of Mr. Ryno Johannes van der Riet, 19 page 435

**1824**

- 17 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Fiscal,  
28 page 166
- 18 Dec. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19  
page 325
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to General Mann, 19 page  
327
- 19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19  
page 329
- 20 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 19 page 330
- „ Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 19 page 331
- 21 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19  
page 331
- Enclosures concerning a Scotch church in Capetown, 19  
page 332
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-  
Colonel Bird, 19 page 339
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
19 page 340
- „ Letter from Mr. R. Godlonton to the Landdrost of Albany,  
22 page 282
- 22 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 19 page 340
- 24 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-  
Colonel Bird, 19 page 341
- 27 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19  
page 342
- Enclosure concerning Finances, 19 page 345
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19  
page 346
- Enclosures concerning Financial Arrangements, 19 page 346
- „ Letter from Mr. Peter Tait to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 350
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 19 page 356
- „ Expenses incurred by the Colony on account of the British  
Settlers, 19 page 345
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government,  
28 page 167

**1824**

- 28 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 357 and 358  
Enclosures concerning the purchase of a house, 19 page 360  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 19 page 361
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 361
- 30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 362  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 363  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 363
- 31 Dec. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 19 page 365  
„ Report on properties held under quitrent tenure, 19 page 367  
„ Expenses incurred on account of Schools, 19 page 376  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 19 page 380  
„ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 381  
„ Return of the number of Slaves in the Colony, 19 page 382  
„ Capital of the Orphan Chamber, 23 page 78  
„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the destruction or injury of the buchu plant, 25 page 224  
„ Extent of new ground brought into cultivation during the year, 26 page 44  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 225  
„ Distribution of Constantia Wine from 1 April 1812 to date, 32 page 345  
Return of Constantia Wine received from 1st April 1812 to date, 32 page 352  
Reply to a Pamphlet entitled “ Authentic Copies of a Correspondence ” etc., 22 page 251  
Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1824, 19 page 382  
Census Returns for 1824, 19 page 386

**1824**

Agricultural Returns for 1824, 19 page 386

Market Prices of Cape Wine from 1816 to 1824, 19 page 388

Import and Export Returns from 1816 to 1824, 19 page 389

Return of Auction Sales from 1808 to 1824, 19 page 390

**1825**

- 1 Jan. Amount of Paper Money in circulation, 19 page 390
- 2 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 391
- 3 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Earl of Harrowby, 19 page 392
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 196
- Statement of Mr. W. L. von Buchenroder, 30 page 202
- 4 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 393
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, 30 page 6
- 5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 394
- 7 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 395
- „ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, restricting the sale of wines and spirits by keepers of hotels &c. unless furnished with a retail license, 25 page 225
- 8 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 395
- Enclosures concerning the value of a building, 19 page 396
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 397 and 398
- „ Letter from Major E. M. Bird to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 399
- 9 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 400
- 10 Jan. Letter from the Directors of the Lombard Bank to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 404
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 405

**1825**

- 12 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major E. M. Bird, 19 page 406  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 406  
„ Evidence given by Mr. John Marshall to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 410  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Moorsom, 19 page 455  
13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Price to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 434  
14 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 434  
Enclosure: Memorial of Mr. R. J. van der Riet, 19 page 435  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 438  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 439  
„ Letter from Commodore Moorsom to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 456  
15 Jan. Two letters from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 443 and 452  
„ Evidence given by Mr. John Ingram to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 440  
17 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 232  
18 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 454  
Enclosures concerning men-of-war, 19 page 455  
„ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 457  
„ Petition of Mr. J. B. Ebdon, 19 page 459  
19 Jan. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 461  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 462  
„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 19 page 463

**1825**

- 20 Jan. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 30 page 366
- 21 Jan. Resolution of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 29 page 329
- 22 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 469
  - „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 470
  - „ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 470
  - „ Government Advertisement announcing certain appointments to offices, 22 page 367
- 25 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 475
  - „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 476
  - „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 476
- ✓ 27 Jan. Four letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 478, 479, 480, and 481
  - Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 482
  - „ ✓ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for traffic with the Griquas, by means of passports, 25 page 227
- 28 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Worcester, 19 page 491
  - „ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdon to Henry Ellis, Esqre., 19 page 492
  - „ Address of Albany settlers to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 411
  - „ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 28 page 154
- 30 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 493
- 31 Jan. Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 494
- 2 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 44
  - „ Memorial of Mr. Johannes Henricus Lange, 20 page 45

## 1825

- 2 Feb. Letter from Mr. W. F. du Toit to the Special Heemraad  
P. J. Theron, 20 page 304
- 4 Feb. Prospectus of the *South African Times*, 19 page 502
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Theron to Fieldcornet  
W. F. du Toit, 20 page 306
- 7 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdon to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
19 page 504
- „ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 21 page 419
- „ Petition of John Diplock and others, 20 page 1
- 8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20  
page 2
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20  
page 3
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to M. van  
Breda, Esqre., 20 page 3
- „ Letter from Charles Trappes, Esqre., to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 20 page 4
- 9 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset,  
20 pages 4 and 5
- „ Additional Instructions to Lord Charles Somerset, 20  
page 6
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20  
page 12
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-  
Colonel Bird, 20 page 15
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
20 page 16
- 10 Feb. Letter from M. van Breda, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 20 page 17
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to M. van Breda,  
Esqre., 20 page 17
- 11 Feb. Treasury Minute, 20 page 18
- „ Letter from M. van Breda, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 20 page 30
- „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 20 page 31

## 1825

- 12 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 32
- „ Evidence given by Mr. Francis Dashwood to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 32
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 38
- „ Treasury Circular, 24 page 348
- „ Declaration of Mr. G. van Rooyen, 30 page 264
- „ Declarations of Mr. C. Kok, 30 pages 266 and 272
- 13 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 38
- 14 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 20 page 39
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 20 page 40
- „ Address of the Deputy Landdrost and Heemraden of Cradock to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 412
- „ Declaration of Mr. J. J. Scheepers, 30 page 265
- „ Declaration of Mr. G. S. Scheepers, 30 page 265
- 15 Feb. Memorial of Mr. John Bardwell Ebdn, 20 page 41
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 42
- 16 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 44
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. J. H. Lange, 20 page 44
- „ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdn to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 46
- „ Evidence given by Mr. William Hayward to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 381
- „ Declaration of George Smith, 30 page 274
- „ Declaration of Stephen Jefferson, 30 page 274
- „ Declaration of Joseph Lilly, 30 page 275
- 17 Feb. Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 47
- „ Letter from Walter Currie, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 49
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 234

**1825**

- 18 Feb. Address to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 54  
„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdon to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 56  
Memorandum by Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 57  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 59  
„ Statement of Sergeant Cupido Cobus, 20 page 91  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 266  
„ Declaration of Mr. James Swan, 30 page 273  
19 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdon to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 60  
21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 61  
„ Letter from George Kekewich, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 62  
„ Evidence given by Mr. Charles Griffith to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 75  
22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 65  
„ Two letters from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 66  
23 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 67  
„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 68  
Enclosures concerning the removal of the drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 20 page 69  
24 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 72  
„ Notes by the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. Ingram's arrangements for his apprentices, 20 page 73  
„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebdon to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 74  
„ Evidence given by P. G. Brink, Esqre., 20 page 78  
25 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 81  
Enclosure : Memorial of Jacob Theron, 20 page 81

**1825**

- 25 Feb. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 20 page 90  
Enclosures relating to illicit trading in Kaffraria, 20 page 91  
„ Evidence given by Captain Duncan Campbell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 77
- 26 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 94  
„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 95
- 27 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 98
- 28 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 20 page 99  
„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 20 page 99  
„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 100  
Enclosures concerning the Paper Money, 20 page 102
- 1 Mar. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 113
- 3 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 113  
„ Letter from Abraham Borradale, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 114
- 4 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 114  
„ Evidence given by Mr. S. E. Shawe to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 78  
„ Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 202
- 5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 115  
„ Memorial of the Committee of Cape Trade, 20 page 115  
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 121  
„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, 24 page 352

1825

- 6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20  
page 123
- 7 Mar. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George  
Greig, 20 page 124
- „ Return of the Slave Tax in the district of Worcester,  
20 page 126
- „ Statement of Sales of Public Property at Tulbagh, 20  
page 126
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Earl Bathurst,  
20 page 126
- 8 Mar. Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
20 page 127
- Enclosure : Amended prospectus of the *South African Com-  
mercial Advertiser*, 20 page 129
- 10 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to Earl Bathurst, 20  
page 131
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Earl Bathurst,  
20 page 131
- „ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
20 page 133
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop  
Burnett, 20 page 133
- 11 Mar. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George  
Greig, 20 page 133
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. Wm.  
Geary, 20 page 134
- „ Discussion in the House of Commons, 20 page 134
- „ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to the Secretary to the  
District of Worcester, 20 page 136
- „ Advertisement announcing the establishment of the new  
district of Somerset, 25 page 230
- „ Advertisement concerning the sale of building allotments  
in the new town of Somerset, 25 page 231
- 12 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
20 page 137
- Enclosures concerning Mr. William Edwards, 20 page 139
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20  
page 146

## 1825

- Enclosures relating to the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 20 page 147
- 12 Mar. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 151
- „ Letter from the Rev. Wm. Geary to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 152
- „ Letter from the Rev. Wm. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 153
- „ Two letters from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 154
- Enclosures concerning his complaints, 20 page 154
- 13 Mar. Return of Ivory purchased from Kaffirs, 20 page 181
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 189
- 14 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 182
- Enclosures concerning newspaper charges, 20 page 183
- „ Trial of Galant and others, 20 page 188
- „ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to F. R. Bresler, Esqre., 21 page 149
- 15 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 341
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 20 page 342
- „ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 342
- Enclosure : Instructions to Dr. Philip, 20 page 343
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 344
- „ Letter from D. Campbell, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 345
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 345
- „ Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 20 page 346
- „ Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to the Assistant Government Secretary, 21 page 150
- „ Memorial of Mr. D. van Reenen, 26 page 449

**1825**

- 16 Mar. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 347
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 347
- „ Letter from Mr. Jacobus Theron to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 348
- 17 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 20 page 349
- Enclosure : Interrogatories and Replies, 20 page 350
- 18 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the disbandment of the Albany levy, and the surrender or purchase of arms, 20 page 354
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 355
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 20 page 355
- „ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 26 page 100
- 19 Mar. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 356
- „ Letter from Mr. Daniel Dixon to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 357
- Enclosure : Current Wages in the Cape Colony, 20 page 357
- 20 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 359
- Enclosures concerning Buildings on Robben Island, 20 page 360
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 362
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 363
- 21 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 364
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 365
- „ Letter from J. B. Ebdon, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 366
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 368

**1825**

- 22 Mar. Letter from the Secretary of Worcester to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 370
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 370
- „ Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 20 page 360
- 23 Mar. Order in Council concerning the payment of the Troops, 20 page 372
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 374
- „ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 379
- „ Letter from Mr. Maasdorp to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 379
- „ Memorial of Mr. Hendrik Emanuel Faure, 20 page 392
- 24 Mar. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 380
- „ Letter from Mr. S. E. Shawe to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 382
- 25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 382
- „ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 385
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 387
- „ Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 388
- „ Letter from Mr. J. W. Stoll to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 388
- „ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 159
- 26 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 389
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 390
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 391
- Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. H. E. Faure, 20 page 392

**1825**

- 26 Mar. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 20 page 393  
,, Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 20 page 394
- 27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 396
- 28 Mar. Return of occupied erven at Worcester, 20 page 397
- 30 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 398  
,, Evidence given by Mr. Martinus Melk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 80  
,, Letter from the Postmaster-General to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 332
- 31 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 400  
,, Expenses of Albany and Somerset Districts, 20 page 406  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 406  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 101
- 2 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 411  
Enclosures : Addresses to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 411
- 4 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 1  
,, Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 2
- 5 April. Extract from the *Times* newspaper, 21 page 3
- 6 April. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Mr. Bailey, 23 page 19
- 8 April. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 3  
Enclosure concerning the establishment of a Bank, 21 page 4  
,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, empowering the government residents at Algoa Bay and Port Frances to try minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 232

## 1825

- 8 April. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 43
- 9 April. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 4
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44
- 10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 5
- 11 April. Another from the same to the same, 21 page 6
- 12 April. „ „ „ 21 page 7
- „ Losses by the Storms of July 1822, 21 page 9
- ✓ „ Evidence given by Carel, a Slave, to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 448
- 13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 10
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 10
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 11
- „ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the District of Swellendam, 21 page 11
- „ Evidence given by Jacob van Heydenrick to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 450
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 174
- 14 April. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 15
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 16
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 16
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 19
- „ Enclosure : Memorandum by Mr. Willson, 21 page 26
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 29
- „ Memorial of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 21 page 30

**1825**

- 15 April. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 36
- „ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 39
- „ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the sub-district of Beaufort, 21 page 37
- 16 April. Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 21 page 40
- 18 April. Memorial of a Committee of Merchants, 21 page 44
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 49
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 50
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 52
- „ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the District of Graaff Reinet, 21 page 51
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. Stephen Kay, 21 page 421
- „ Evidence given by Daniel Kennedy to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 451
- „ Evidence given by Dr. John Laing to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 455
- 20 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 54
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 55
- „ Government Advertisement, explaining the Provisions of the Proclamation of the 18th March 1823, 21 page 56
- „ Memorial to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 58
- 21 April. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the Loan from the Treasury for the relief of the Sufferers by the Tempest in July 1822, 21 page 62
- Enclosures : Evidence of various persons, 21 page 86
- „ Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 113
- „ Evidence given by Mr. John Ingram to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 457

**1825**

- 22 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, declaring the responsibility of the government for the proceeds of sales made by commissaries of vendues, and publishing the regulations for such sales, 21 page 114
- „ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 117
- Report of the Sub-Committee of the Society for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa, 21 page 119
- „ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 132
- „ Further report upon Mr. J. T. Erith's case, 21 page 133
- „ Regulations of Government relative to Vendue Sales, 21 page 115
- 23 April. Evidence given by Mr. William Liesching to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 85
- „ Evidence given by Mr. George Baker to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 87
- 25 April. Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 134
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Hayward to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 135
- Report of Mr. W. Hayward upon the Settlers' land at Clanwilliam, 21 page 135
- „ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 21 page 136
- „ Evidence given by Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 386
- „ Evidence given by Mr. William Hayward to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 464
- 26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 140
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 142
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 161
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 354

**1825**

- 27 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 144  
„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 144
- 28 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 145  
„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 146  
„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 147 and 148  
Enclosures concerning certain defalcations, 21 page 149  
„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 150  
„ Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Questions by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 151  
„ Extract from a letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 93  
„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 169
- 29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 170  
„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 170  
„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the sale of spirituous liquors to tribes beyond the frontier, 25 page 234  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 337  
„ Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 344
- 30 April. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 pages 171 and 172  
„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 172  
„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 173  
„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 174

## 1825

- 30 April. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 179  
 Memorandum of Lord Charles Somerset upon Mr. Wilmot's Memorial, 21 page 180
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 352
- 1 May. Letter from Mrs. Mary Duckitt to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 502
- 2 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, publishing the establishment of a council, and the names of the members composing the same, 21 page 184
- 3 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 185
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 186
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 186
- „ Note from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 187
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 187
- Enclosures : Mr. John Carnall's Journal and Defence, 21 page 188
- „ Letter from the Auditor General to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 400
- „ Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 353
- 4 May. Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 226
- 5 May. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44
- 6 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 227
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 62
- „ Letter from A. Bryce, Esqre., to W. Griffin, Esqre., 23 page 263
- 7 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Cradock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 228

**1825**

- Enclosure : Taxes levied in Cradock, 21 page 229
- 9 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Landdrost of Graaff  
Reinet, 21 page 230
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 21 page 231
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A.  
Chiappini & Co., 28 page 160
- 10 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Earl of  
Caledon, 21 page 233
- „ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to Mr. John Ingram, 21  
page 234
- Engagement of Mr. John Ingram with the Lords of the  
Treasury, 21 page 235
- „ Letter from Captain Robert Knox to the Secretary to  
Government, 21 page 481
- „ Evidence given by Mr. William Conn to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 22 page 90
- „ Bond given by Mr. William Bridekirk, 26 page 79
- 11 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop  
Burnett, 21 page 236
- „ Evidence given by Mr. Alexander Oxholm to the Commis-  
sioners of Enquiry, 22 page 92
- 12 May. Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to John Gregory, Esqre., 21  
page 237
- 13 May. Letter from Messrs. Borradaile & Sons to Earl Bathurst,  
21 page 237
- „ Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 21 page 238
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 21 page 239
- „ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in  
the District of George, 21 page 239
- „ Letter from the Wharfmaster to the Officers of Customs, 23  
page 440
- 14 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21  
page 240
- „ Petition of the Rev. George Morgan, 21 page 241

**1825**

- 14 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 243
- 16 May. Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 243
- 17 May. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 244
- „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 439
- 18 May. Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 245
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 227
- 19 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 245
- 20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 246
- „ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Land Surveyor Tulleken, 21 page 260
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 260
- „ Letter from William Griffin, Esqre., to General Mann, 23 page 262
- 21 May. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 261
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 262
- 23 May. Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 pages 262 and 267
- „ Memorial of Wesleyan missionaries in Albany and Kaffirland, 21 page 422
- 24 May. Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 274
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 274
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 277
- „ Letter from Mr. J. A. Tulleken to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 278

**1825**

- 24 May. Evidence given by Mr. William Fleming to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 394
- „ Letter from Commodore Hood H. Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 504
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 338
- 25 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Address of the Principal Settlers in the Albany District, 21 page 279
- Enclosures relating to the British Settlers, 21 page 326
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 396
- „ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 398
- 26 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 399
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 399
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 29 page 337
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet P. R. Erasmus to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44
- 27 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 399
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 400
- Enclosure concerning certain Defalcations, 21 page 400
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 21 page 402
- „ Debate in the House of Commons, 21 page 402
- „ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Land Surveyor Tulleken, 21 page 408
- „ Letter from Lieutenant W. H. Rogers to Major Forbes, 22 page 428
- Average value of the Rixdollar from 1808 to 1825, 21 page 409
- 28 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 410 and 412

## 1825

- 28 May. Memorial of Wesleyans in Albany, 21 page 410  
 „ Letter from Mr. Henry Ellis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
 21 page 413  
 „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian,  
 21 page 505  
 „ Ordinance No. 1 of the Governor in Council, for introducing  
 the Use of the English Language in the Judicial Transactions  
 of the Court of Magistracy at Algoa Bay (Port  
 Elizabeth), and assigning proper Limits to the Territory  
 within which the said Court is authorised to exercise its  
 Jurisdiction, 24 page 343
- 29 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21  
 page 414  
 „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Captain Massey, 22  
 page 431
- 30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21  
 page 415  
 „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Mr. Charles D'Escury, 21  
 page 415  
 „ Letter from a number of British Settlers to Mr. William  
 Shepherd, 21 page 416  
 „ Memorial of Mr. D. Schonfeldt, 29 page 266  
 „ Letter from Fieldcornet P. van der Walt to the Landdrost  
 of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 14  
 „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Land-  
 drost of Somerset, 31 page 45
- 31 May. Letter from Mr. J. A. Tulleken to John Gregory, Esqre.,  
 21 page 417  
 „ Letter from Major W. S. Forbes to Lord Charles Somerset,  
 22 page 427
- 1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21  
 page 418  
 Enclosures concerning clerical disputes, 21 page 419  
 „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Under  
 Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21 page 424  
 Enclosures concerning Mr. John Ingram, 21 page 440  
 „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary  
 to Government, 22 page 422

1825

- 2 June. Memorial of Merchants and Winefarmers to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 378
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 268
- 3 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Worcester, 21 page 469
- „ Letter from Mr. Christopher Tennant to the Lords of the Treasury, 21 page 470
- 5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 470
- „ Enclosure concerning expenditure, 21 page 471
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 46
- 6 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 475
- „ Ordinance No. 2 of the Governor in Council, for making British Silver Money a Legal Tender in Discharge of all Debts due to Individuals, and to Government, at the Rate of One Shilling and Six Pence for each Paper Rixdollar, 21 page 476
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Charles Alexander on the subject of the Fransche Hoek road, 22 page 110
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 331
- 7 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 477
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 101
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 419
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 419
- 8 June. Four Letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 478, 479, and 480
- „ Enclosure concerning a Mole in Table Bay, 21 page 481
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 494
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 495

**1825**

- 8 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 334
- „ Memorial of 297 persons to the Governor, 24 page 270
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 46
- 9 June. Circular to Heads of Departments, 21 page 496
- „ Instructions to Heads of Departments, 21 page 497
- „ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Frontier, 22 page 434
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 271
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. D. Schonfeldt, 29 page 271
- 10 June. Advertisement concerning a Museum, 21 page 500
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 267
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 268
- „ Memorial of 118 persons to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 269
- 11 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 500
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 501
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 270
- 12 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 502
- „ Enclosure : Letter from Mrs. Duckitt, 21 page 502
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 503
- „ Enclosures concerning Customs dues, 21 page 504
- 13 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 505
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 1
- 14 June. Note from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 1

**1825**

- 14 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Merchants and Traders in Capetown connected with the Wine trade, 22 page 380  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 102
- 15 June. Memorial of Mr. Thomas Rowles, 22 page 3  
„ Letter from General Mann to the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, 23 page 262  
„ Evidence given by the Auditor General to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 207
- 16 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 4  
„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 22 page 12  
„ Petition of Mr. Bishop Burnett to the House of Commons, 22 page 7  
„ Letter from a committee of the inhabitants of Capetown to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 276
- 17 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 12  
„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. William Parker's charges against Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 13  
„ Evidence given by Mr. J. A. Tulleken to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 96
- 18 June. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. William Parker's charges against the Colonial Government, 22 page 49  
Enclosures relating to Mr. Parker's case, 22 page 67  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to M. Ure, Esqre., M.P., 22 page 100  
„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 427  
„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 228
- 19 June. Letter from Captain R. C. Harker to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 102
- 20 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 384

**1825**

- 20 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 105
- „ Letter from 36 persons to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape district, 24 page 289
- 21 June. Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 106
- „ Ordinance No. 3 of the Governor in Council, for reducing the Reward hitherto paid for Destroying Tigers to Five Rix-dollars per Head, 24 page 344
- „ Ordinance No. 4 of the Governor in Council, directing that from and after the 15th of July, 1825, all Licences to Trade with the Caffres at Fort Willshire, or at any other Places which may hereafter be fixed on by Government, shall be written on a Stamp of 80 Rix-dollars, renewable annually, 24 page 345
- 22 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 107
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 420
- 23 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 108
- Enclosures on the Fransche Hoek road, 22 page 109
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 111
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 22 page 111
- Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 295
- 25 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 111
- Enclosures concerning ground at the Knysna, 22 page 111
- „ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 113
- „ Arrangement of the Locations of the British Settlers in Albany, 22 page 114
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape district to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 289
- 27 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 116

**1825**

- 27 June. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 103  
,, Ordinance No. 5 of the Governor in Council, of this date, being merely for the destruction of paper money, is not given
- 28 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 117  
,, Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 117  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 118  
Enclosure : List of Pensioners, 22 page 119  
,, Government Advertisement concerning the exchange of silver for paper money, 22 page 121  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 334
- 29 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 122  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins, Esqre., 31 page 310
- 30 June. Amount of Paper Money in circulation, 22 page 123  
,, Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 312
- 1 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 128
- 2 July. Another from the same to the same, 22 page 129  
,, Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 129
- 4 July. Petition of a committee of the inhabitants to the King, 22 page 130  
,, Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 132  
,, Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 133  
,, Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 22 page 133  
,, Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 290

**1825**

- 4 July. Letter from the Receiver General to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 355
- „ Amount paid for Constantia wine from March 1808 to date, 32 page 356
- 5 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 139
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 140
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the paper money, 22 page 141
- „ Letter from Mr. Jacobus Theron to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 154
- „ Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 154
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 23 page 93
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to H. Rivers, Esqre., 27 page 230
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 47
- 6 July. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 156, 157, and 158
- Enclosure on grants of land to British settlers, 22 page 158
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 173 and 174
- Enclosure concerning John Albrecht, 22 page 174
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 175
- Enclosure : Memorial from British settlers, 22 page 175
- „ Letter from Mr. John Rennie to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 177
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 178
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 30 page 379
- 7 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 179
- Enclosure concerning uniforms for certain civil servants, 22 page 180

**1825**

- 7 July. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Sir John Truter, 22 page 181
- „ Two letters from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 pages 184 and 185
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 104
- 8 July. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 186
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 186
- 9 July. Resolution of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Somerset, 22 page 489
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 95
- 10 July. Evidence given by William Hayward, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 243
- 11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 187
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 421
- 12 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 188 and 189
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 190
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 22 page 215
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 216
- „ Memorial of inhabitants of the District of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 417
- „ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 244
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 27 page 230
- „ Ordinance No. 6 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely publishes the Order in Council of the 23rd March 1825 (see Vol. 20 page 372), the Treasury Circular of the 12th February 1825 (see Vol. 24 page 348), and the letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, of the 5th March 1825 (see Vol. 24 page 352), and I have therefore not given it.

**1825**

- 13 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 217
- 14 July. Another from the same to the same, 22 page 218  
Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 221
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H Schutte, 23 page 95
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 24 page 296
- 15 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 22 page 223
- „ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 223
- „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 440
- 16 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 225
- 17 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 226
- 18 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 226 and 227
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 228
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 229
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 335
- 19 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 231
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the complaints of Messrs. Francis and Wilmot, 22 page 232  
Enclosure : Evidence of Mr. Hayward, 22 page 243
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 104
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 230
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 422

1825

- 20 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 244  
Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 245  
,, Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 248 and 249  
Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 22 page 251  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 287  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Military Secretary, 22 page 289  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 26 page 45  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 32 page 422
- 21 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 289  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 290  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to Captain F. Hope, 22 page 291  
,, Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 294  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts of Graaff Reinet and Somerset, 22 page 424
- 22 July. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the complaints of Mr. Lancelet Cooke, 22 page 296  
,, Letter from J. W. Stoll, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 423
- 23 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 329  
Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 330  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 333  
Enclosure concerning Colonel Bird, 22 page 334  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 336  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 336

**1825**

- 23 July. Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
22 page 337  
Enclosure : Reply to a Pamphlet entitled " Authentic Copies  
of Correspondence," &c. By H. E. Rutherfoord, 22 page 338
- 24 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst,  
22 page 376
- 25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22  
page 377  
Enclosures : Memorial from Wine Merchants and reply, 22  
page 378  
,, Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
22 page 381, 382, and 383  
Enclosure concerning Civil Servants, 22 page 384  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22  
page 386  
Enclosures concerning the Bird Islands, 22 page 386  
,, Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost  
of Somerset, 31 page 47
- 26 July. Letter from Mrs. Erith to the Secretary to Government,  
22 page 413
- 27 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
22 page 414  
,, Evidence given by Sir John Truter to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 24 page 22  
,, Evidence given by Mr. Henry Cloete to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 page 26
- 28 July. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the late Book-  
keeper to the Printing Office, 22 page 414  
,, Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost  
of Somerset, 31 page 47
- 29 July. Evidence given by Mr. Daniel Denyssen to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 page 29
- 30 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 415  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22  
page 416  
Enclosure concerning Algoa Bay, 22 page 417

**1825**

- 30 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 419  
Enclosures concerning Mantati immigrants, 22 page 420  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 435  
„ Letter from the late Bookkeeper of the Printing Department to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 435  
31 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 436  
Enclosure concerning Newlands house, 22 page 437  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 438  
Enclosures concerning a church at Somerset East, 22 page 438  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 440  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 22 page 440  
„ Evidence given by Mr. A. Johnstone Jardine to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 33  
„ Evidence given by the Rev. A. Faure to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 35  
„ Evidence given by Mr. Andreas Richert to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 35  
1 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 441  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 441  
Enclosure concerning schools for slaves, 22 page 442  
„ Evidence given by Mr. William Bridekirk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 37  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. A. Richert, Senior, 31 page 415  
„ Ordinance No. 7 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely provides for the stamping of some paper money to replace other worn out and destroyed, and is therefore not given.

## 1825

- 2 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 443
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22  
page 443
- „ Letter from the Auditor General to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 22 page 444
- 3 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 444
- „ Letter from Mr. A. Richert, Senior, to the Secretary to  
Government, 31 page 416
- 4 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 445
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 22 page 445
- „ Evidence given by Mr. John Fairbairn to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 page 38
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost  
of Worcester, 26 page 106
- 5 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 446
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 22 page 447
- „ Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
22 page 448
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
22 page 448
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. A. Hankey,  
22 page 449
- „ Letter from Andries Stockenstrom, Esqre., to the Com-  
missioners of Enquiry, 22 page 449
- „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government,  
23 page 96
- „ Letter from the Officers of Customs to the Secretary to  
Government, 32 page 423
- 6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22  
page 450
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-  
Colonel Bird, 22 page 451

**1825**

- 7 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 452
- „ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 453
- 8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 22 page 462
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 462
- „ Letter from Andries Stockenstrom, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 463
- 9 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. A. Hankey, 22 page 470
- 10 Aug. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 471
- „ Memorial of Mr. Henry Ellis, 22 page 472
- 11 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commander-in-Chief, 22 page 473
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 474
- 12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 477
- 13 Aug. Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 22 page 478
- 15 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 478
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 22 page 479
- „ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 22 page 480
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 110
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 424
- „ Evidence of the Fiscal upon the Criminal Law and Practice of the Cape Colony, 33 page 232
- 16 Aug. Commission of Major-General Bourke, 22 page 481
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 482

**1825**

- 16 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Mr. George Greig, 22 page 482
- „ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 483
- 17 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 22 page 485
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 486
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 22 page 487
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 487
- „ Letter from J. W. Stoll, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 488
- „ Letter from Messrs. Hawkins and Cloete to J. Gregory, Esqre., 22 page 489
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 258
- 18 Aug. Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 pages 489 and 490
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 48
- 19 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 492
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 494
- 20 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 pages 495 and 496
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 499
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 22 page 500
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 500
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 501
- „ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 22 page 502

**1825**

- 22 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 504
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 24
- „ Note from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 1
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 1
- „ Ordinance No. 8 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directs the destruction of some worn-out paper money, and is therefore not given
- 23 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 2
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 3
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 4
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 5
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. Parr, 23 page 5
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 6
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 6
- 24 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 7
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 8
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 9
- „ Statement of the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter, Vicar Apostolic, London, 23 page 186
- 25 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Bridekirk to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 10
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 48
- 26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 10

## 1825

- 26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 23 page 11
- „ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 11
- „ Letter from Mr. George Burder to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 14
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 16
- Enclosures concerning the press, 23 page 19
- 27 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 24
- Enclosure concerning William Edwards, 23 page 24
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lord Chamberlain, 23 page 26
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Rennie, Esqre., 23 page 26
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 27
- „ Licence to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 27
- 29 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 28
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 23 page 28
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 30
- „ Ordinance No. 9 of the Governor in Council, for the more effectual Apprehension of Deserted Convicts, and Gangs of Vagrants, 24 page 354
- 30 Aug. Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 31
- „ Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by the Chief Justice Sir John Truter, 33 page 261
- 31 Aug. Letter from Mr. George Burder to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 31
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Commercial Exchange to the Wharfmaster, 23 page 441
- „ Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 424

1825

- 1 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 34
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 36
- 2 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 38
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
23 pages 38 and 39
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Lord Charles Somerset,  
23 page 39
- 3 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 23 page 43
- „ Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Appeal to the  
Secretary to Government, 25 page 266
- 4 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 44
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 44
- 5 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 45
- „ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 45
- „ Letter from Mrs. Erith to the Secretary to Government, 23  
page 47
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 47
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch  
to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 272
- „ Ordinance No. 10 of the Governor in Council, of this date,  
merely offers a reward for the apprehension of a criminal,  
and is therefore not given.
- 6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 48
- 7 Sept. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
23 page 49
- „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to  
Government, 23 page 441
- 8 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 49

## 1825

- 8 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir John Truter, 23  
page 50
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre.,  
23 page 51
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
23 page 52
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant White, 23  
page 52
- „ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 23 page 52
- „ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to John Gregory, Esqre.,  
30 page 361
- 9 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 58
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
23 page 59
- „ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
23 page 59
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 23 page 60
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Committee of the  
Scotch church, 23 page 61
- 10 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 61
- Enclosures concerning clothing for convicts, 23 page 62
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Barrow, Esqre., 23  
page 63
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
23 page 64
- „ Letter from the churchwardens of the Lutheran church in  
Capetown to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 66
- „ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to the Secretary to  
Government, 24 page 319
- 12 Sept. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 64
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 23 page 64

1825

- 13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 65
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Com-  
missioners of Enquiry, 23 page 67
- „ List of Applications for Land in the District of Somerset, 23  
page 70
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of the Court to the full  
Court of Justice, 23 page 74
- 14 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 23  
page 75
- „ Letter from Messrs. Loudon, Paton, and others to Sir  
Richard Plasket, 23 page 76
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. D.  
Schonfeldt, 29 page 272
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost  
and Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 273
- 15 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 23  
page 77
- „ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Secretary to  
Government, 23 page 77
- Enclosure : Capital of the Orphan Chamber, 23 page 78
- „ Letter from Mr. George Paton to Sir Richard Plasket, 23  
page 87
- „ Letter from Mr. Arthur Hogue to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 24 page 314
- 16 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 87
- Enclosure concerning ferry boats, 23 page 88
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
23 page 89
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain R. Knox, 23  
page 89
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. de Lorentz, Esqre.,  
23 page 90
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Thomas Pringle,  
Esqre., 23 page 90
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 91

## 1825

- 16 Sept. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 372
- 17 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 92
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 92
- „ Enclosures concerning a lighthouse, 23 page 93
- 18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 97
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 23 page 97
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 273
- 19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 99
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 23 page 100
- „ Letter from the Court of Justice to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 100
- „ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 23 page 101
- 20 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 23 page 102
- „ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 102
- „ Letter from Merchants in Capetown to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 103
- „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 104
- 21 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 105
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. J. and S. Pearce, 23 page 114
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 115
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 23 page 116
- „ Petition to the King from 2,115 inhabitants of the Cape Colony, 23 page 106

**1825**

- 21 Sept. Letter from the President of the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 367
- 22 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 117
- „ Letter from a Committee at the Cape to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 118
- „ Letter from the Joint Commissioners of Vendue to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 320
- 23 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Barrow, Esqre., 23 page 127
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 127
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 pages 128 and 152
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 157
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 157
- „ Draft of an Ordinance of the Governor in Council for improving the condition of the Slaves, as sent to England for approval before being promulgated, 23 page 128
- „ List of mechanics and labourers required by settlers in Albany, 23 page 153
- 25 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 159
- „ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 23 page 160
- 26 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 160
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 161
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Commodore Christian, 23 page 163
- 27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 164
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 pages 164 and 165
- 28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 170

**1825**

- 28 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 171
- „ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 pages 176 and 181
- „ Letter from Mr. D. van Reenen to Captain Hare, 23 page 182
- „ Replies of Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. Pringle's statements, 23 page 171
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 426
- 29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 182
- „ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 183
- „ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 318
- 30 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 186
- Enclosure concerning a Roman catholic clergyman, 23 page 186
- „ Memoranda of Arrangements for Major-General Bourke, 23 page 187
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Blair, Esqre., 23 page 189
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 23 page 189
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 23 page 190
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 23 page 190
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon a proposed Chartered South African Company, 23 page 191
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 23 page 216
- „ Letter from John Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 217
- „ Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 426

**1825**

- 1 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 218
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 219
- „ Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to Lord Charles Somerset,  
23 page 220
- „ Letter from Mr. J. J. Kotze to Landdrost J. W. Stoll, 23  
page 221
- 2 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 221
- 3 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 23 page 223
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 23 page 223
- „ Letter from Commander Wray to Commodore Christian, 23  
page 227
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 24  
page 322
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch  
to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 273
- 4 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 228
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 228
- „ Letter from Commodore Christian to the Secretary to  
Government, 23 page 229
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Commis-  
sioners of Enquiry, 23 page 229
- „ Letter from A. Borradaile, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
the Treasury, 23 page 230
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 23 page 231
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 23 page 232
- „ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf in the District of  
Tulbagh, 23 page 232
- 5 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 233

## 1825

- 5 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 23 page 234
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to D. Edwards, Esqre., 23 page 235
- „ Letter from Mr. J. van Reenen to Landdrost J. W. Stoll, 23 page 235
- 6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 236
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 23 page 237
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 238
- „ Letter from Mr. P. van der Byl to Captain Hare, 23 page 241
- 7 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 242
- „ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 242
- „ Letter from Major W. C. E. Holloway to the Military Secretary, 23 page 261
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 325
- 8 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 243
- „ Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 246
- 9 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 pages 246 and 247
- 10 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 23 page 247
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 247
- „ Ordinance No. 11 of the Governor in Council, for assigning to the office of his Majesty's Fiscal certain Duties especially to be entrusted to his charge, and for separating therefrom the Administration of the Police, 23 page 248
- „ Ordinance No. 12 of the Governor in Council, for Appointing an Officer to be entrusted with the Administration of the Police, and the Prosecution of Police Cases, arising within the Jurisdiction of Cape Town, 23 page 251

**1825**

- 10 Oct. Ordinance No. 13 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directing the creation of some new paper money to replace other worn out, is not given
- „ Ordinance No. 14 of the Governor in Council, for abolishing the Duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent levied on Moveable Property bought in at Public Auction ; and for reducing from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 per Cent the Duty levied on Immoveable Property bought in at Public Auction, if disposed of by Private Contract within Six Weeks after such attempt at Public sale, 23 page 254
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 255
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 256
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 257
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 258
- „ Evidence given by Mr. John Saunders to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 45
- 11 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 259
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 259
- „ Enclosure concerning Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 259
- „ Evidence given by Mr. James Abercrombie to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 46
- „ Evidence given by Captain John Findlay to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 47
- „ Letter from Thos. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 34 page 358
- 12 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 260
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 261
- „ Enclosures concerning a military post, 23 page 261
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 263

**1825**

- 12 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre ,  
23 page 264
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay,  
Esqre., 23 pages 264 and 265
- „ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 265
- „ Letter from Mr. William Proctor to Captain Hare, 23 page  
273
- 13 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 274
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 274
- 14 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 275
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Hamilton, 23  
page 275
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23  
page 276
- Enclosure concerning Mr. B. Burnett, 23 page 276
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Dr. James Barry, 23  
page 281
- „ Letter from Lieutenant Rutherford to J. C. Fleck, Esqre., 23  
page 282
- „ Arrival of the Steam Packet, 23 page 283
- Report of the Fiscal on Mr. B. Burnett's Petition to the  
House of Commons, 23 page 276
- „ Letter from Adam Kok to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet,  
29 page 226
- 15 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 284
- „ Four letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
23 pages 285, 286, and 287
- Enclosures concerning the Governor, 23 page 287
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
23 page 299
- „ Letter from Mr. J. E. Ford to the Governor's Private  
Secretary, 23 page 300

**1825**

- 15 Oct. Letter from J. C. Fleck, Esqre., to Lieutenant J. H. Rutherford, 23 page 302
- „ Address of a number of colonists to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 287
- „ Petition to the King by a number of colonists, 23 page 290
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 292
- „ Address of inhabitants of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 293
- „ Petition to the King by inhabitants of Stellenbosch, 23 page 298
- „ Memorial of Dr. James Barry, 24 page 323
- 16 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 303
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 303
- 17 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 304
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 305
- „ Letter from the Acting Clerk of the Council to Dr. James Barry, 23 page 305
- 18 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 306
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 306
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 307
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 23 page 308
- 19 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 308
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 308
- Enclosures concerning civil servants, 23 page 309
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 31 page 254

## 1825

- 20 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 312
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 313
- 21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 314
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke,  
23 page 314
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 315
- 22 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. H. Shepherd,  
23 page 315
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 23 page 316
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 316
- 25 Oct. Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 23 page 317
- „ Return of Troops in South Africa, 23 page 318
- „ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 23 page 318
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lord Fitzroy Somers-  
et, 23 page 356
- „ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the  
Secretary to Government, 23 page 450
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to  
Government, 26 page 108
- „ Letter from Mr. P. S. Buissinne to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 29 page 51
- 26 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
23 page 327
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23  
page 328
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Hayward to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 23 page 328
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commis-  
sioners of Enquiry, 23 page 329
- „ Memorial of Pieter Frederick Dusing, 24 page 327
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 26 page 219

**1825**

- 27 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the case of Lieutenant White, 23 page 332
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 335
- „ Letter from the Right Rev. Bishop Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 336
- 28 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 337
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 338
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 340
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 49
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 267
- 29 Oct. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Dr. James Barry, 23 page 342
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 343
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 344
- „ Letter from Mr. Walter Bentinck to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 56
- 31 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 345
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 346
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 347
- „ Report of Messrs. Truter and Borchers to the Chief Justice, 23 page 348
- „ Memorial of the Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic chapel in Capetown, 24 page 116
- Oct. Letter from Adam Kok to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 29 page 227
- „ Letter from some Griquas to Lord Charles Somerset in Council, 29 page 227

## 1825

- 1 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 355  
Enclosure concerning Lieutenant Hope, 23 page 356
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 357
- „ Minute reëstablishing the Medical Committee, 23 page 357
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 358
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 359
- „ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 pages 361 and 363
- „ Government Appointments, 23 page 364
- „ Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 23 page 364
- „ Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 23 page 384
- „ Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 448
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 450
- 2 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Court of Justice, 26 page 115
- 3 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 395
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, 35 page 210
- 4 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 396
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 397
- „ Letter from the Officers of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 442
- „ Letter from the Wharfmaster to the Officers of Customs, 23 page 443
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 35 page 211
- 5 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 398

1825

- 5 Nov. Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Receiver General, 23 page 400  
" Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 401  
7 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 406  
" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 23 page 408  
" Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 408  
" Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 410  
" Extract from a letter from the Resident at Port Elizabeth to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 68  
" Ordinance No. 15 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directing the destruction of some worn-out paper money, is not given.  
8 Nov. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 410  
" Enclosure concerning the finances of the Cape, 23 page 411  
9 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 411  
" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 413  
" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 414  
" Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Court of Justice, 26 page 114  
10 Nov. Three letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 pages 418 and 419  
" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Dunn, 23 page 418  
11 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 420  
" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 421  
" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. C. I. Latrobe, 23 page 422

## 1825

- 11 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 422
- „ Letter from R. Rogerson, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 424
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 425
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Dr. James Barry, 35 page 212
- 12 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 427
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 428
- „ Letter from Mr. G. Reitz to Harry Rivers, Esqre., 24 page 149
- „ Prospectus of the *New Organ*, 25 page 303
- 14 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 428
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 429
- „ Extract from a letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 435
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 35 page 212
- 15 Nov. Letter from Advocate Henry Cloete to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 431
- „ Letter from the Superintendent of Works and Buildings to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 443
- „ Letter from Judge G. Kekewich to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 35 page 212
- 16 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 432
- Enclosure : Letter from Dr. Barry, 23 page 435
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 437
- „ Extract from the Records of the Court of Justice, 23 page 438
- 17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 439
- Enclosures concerning wharfs, 23 page 439

**1825**

- 17 Nov. Ordinance No. 16 of the Governor in Council, for opening the Trade in Cattle with the Caffre Tribes, at the Fair established by Government at Fort Willshire, and at such other Fairs as may hereafter be established by Government for that purpose, 23 page 443
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 444
- 18 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 445
- „ Letter from the Receiver General to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 445
- 19 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 447
- „ Enclosures concerning trade with Kaffirs, 23 page 448
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 451
- „ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 451
- „ Letter from Commodore Christian to W. C. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 23 page 452
- „ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 453
- „ Statement by Commodore Christian, 23 page 454
- „ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 457
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 458
- 20 Nov. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 459
- 21 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 465
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Governor in Council, 23 page 465
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 466
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Receiver General, 23 page 467
- 22 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 468

## 1825

- 22 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 468
- 23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 470
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Skin, 23 page 470
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 470
- 24 Nov. Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 471
- „ Letter from the Receiver General to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 472
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 69
- 25 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 pages 473 and 478
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 476
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 477
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 477
- „ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 23 page 479
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 23 page 480
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 208
- „ Letter from Mr. A. V. Bergh to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 46
- 26 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 23 page 481
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 482
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 24 page 1
- Enclosures : Evidence taken, 24 page 22
- „ Letter from Mr. P. S. Buissinne to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 57

**1825**

- 27 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian,  
23 page 485
- „ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to the Com-  
missioners of Enquiry, 23 pages 486 and 488
- 28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 488
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst,  
23 page 489
- „ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23  
page 490
- 29 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary  
to Government, 23 page 492
- „ Evidence given by Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 page 173
- 30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 493
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
23 page 494
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary  
to Government, 23 page 494
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 495
- „ Letter from Mr. Dudley M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
23 page 495
- „ Letter from Mr. R. H. Adcock to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23  
page 496
- 1 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23  
page 497
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23  
page 497
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commis-  
sioners of Enquiry, 23 page 498
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Secretary  
to Government, 29 page 226
- Memorandum by the Secretary to Government, 23 page 500
- 2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24  
page 50

## 1825

- 2 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 24  
page 51
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24  
page 52
- 3 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24  
page 53
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. H. Adcock, 24  
page 53
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard  
Plasket, 24 page 54
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 24  
page 55
- 4 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24  
page 56
- „ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 pages 57 and 58
- 5 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24  
page 62
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 24  
page 62
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the  
Navy, 24 page 63
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 24  
page 63
- 6 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 24  
page 64
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to  
Government, 24 page 65
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 24 page 66
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 67
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. B. Ebdon, 24 page 70
- „ Petition of the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 70
- 7 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24  
page 72
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of  
Mr. Bishop Burnett, 24 page 72

**1825**

- 7 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst,  
24 page 107
- „ Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard  
Plasket, 24 page 108
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard  
Plasket, 24 page 109
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to  
Government, 26 page 71
- 8 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 24 page 110
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the  
Navy, 24 page 112
- „ Letter from Mr. R. H. Adcock to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24  
page 112
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Seques-  
trator, 30 page 370
- 10 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24  
page 113
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 24 page 114
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Court of  
Justice, 26 page 115
- 11 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24  
page 115  
Enclosure : Memorial of Roman Catholics in Capetown, 24  
page 116
- 13 Dec. Letter from Mr. B. J. de Klerk to Earl Bathurst, 24  
page 117
- „ Memorial of 112 inhabitants of the Colony to the King, 24  
page 117
- „ Letter from the Church Committee of Port Elizabeth to the  
Secretary to Government, 26 page 15
- „ Letter from the Rev. F. McClelland to the Secretary to  
Government, 26 page 16
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to  
Government, 27 page 232
- „ Report upon Mr. H. Schutte's claim, 27 page 232

**1825**

- 14 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. H. Adcock, 24  
page 118
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Very Rev. Dr.  
Poynter, 24 page 118
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. C. Stretch, 24  
page 119
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the Rate of  
Exchange, 24 page 119
- 15 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Mr. George Greig, 24  
page 123
- 16 Dec. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24  
page 132
- „ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
24 page 132
- „ Evidence given by Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners  
of Enquiry, 24 page 203
- 17 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst,  
24 page 135
- 18 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet T. R. Erasmus to the Acting Land-  
drost of Somerset, 31 page 50
- 19 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
24 page 136
- 20 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 24 page 136
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24  
page 139
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 24 page 139
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary  
to Government, 24 page 140
- „ Return of Cattle and Horses captured from the Kaffirs since  
the 20th of October 1823, 24 page 141
- „ Memorial of Mr. Martin J. Mulder, 24 page 144
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to  
Government, 25 page 266
- 21 Dec. Affidavit of Lieutenant Charles Crause, 24 page 151
- 22 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton,  
Esqre., 24 page 145

**1825**

- 22 Dec. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 146  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 71
- 23 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 152
- 24 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 24 page 153  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 153  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 156  
,, Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the differences between Lord Charles Somerset and Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 156  
Enclosures relating to the above, 24 page 173  
,, Letter from the School Commission of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 15
- 25 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 177
- 26 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 24 page 178  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 24 page 178  
,, Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 179
- 27 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 24 page 179  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 180  
Enclosures concerning Newlands house, 24 page 181  
,, Second Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the differences between Lord Charles Somerset and Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 183  
Enclosures relating to the above, 24 page 203  
,, Letter from Commandant J. J. Durand to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 50
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 212

**1825**

- 29 Dec. Memorial to Lord Charles Somerset from Swellendam, 24 page 214  
 „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Chaplain at Port Elizabeth, 25 page 294  
 „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 234  
 30 Dec. Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 352  
 31 Dec. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 24 page 218  
 „ Minutes of a Meeting of the Committee of the Scotch Presbyterian Community in Cape Town, 24 page 219  
 „ Claims for Cattle lost by depredations of the Kaffirs since the year 1819, 24 page 221  
 „ List of all appointments made by Lord Charles Somerset during the year 1825, 24 page 228  
 „ List of appointments in the civil service since 1st October requiring approval, 25 page 262  
 „ Criminal Statistics of Capetown from 1st January 1814 to date, 33 page 326  
 „ Revenue and Expenditure during 1825, 24 page 232  
 „ Imports into the Colony during 1825, 24 page 239  
 „ Exports from the Colony during 1825, 24 page 247  
 „ Minutes of the Council during 1825, 24 page 254  
 „ Ordinances promulgated in 1825, 24 page 343

**1826**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 235  
 „ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 60  
 2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 236  
 „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 237  
 „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 242

## 1826

- 3 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25  
page 243
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lords Commissioners of  
the Treasury, 25 page 244
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre.,  
25 page 245
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton,  
Esqre., 25 page 245
- 4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25  
page 246
- „ Article in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 25  
page 246
- 5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25  
page 250
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on Mr. Hugh  
Huntley's case, 25 page 251
- „ Letter from Miss Sarah Devenish to Earl Bathurst, 25  
page 254
- 6 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25  
page 255
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 25 page 255
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Miss Sarah Devenish,  
25 page 256
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 25 page 256
- „ Leading article in the *New Organ*, 25 page 306
- 7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25  
page 256
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25  
page 257
- „ Enclosures concerning accounts, 25 page 258
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25  
page 269
- „ Enclosures concerning expenses at the Kowie, 25 page 271
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25  
page 276

**1826**

- 7 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 277
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 278
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 279
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Wilton, Esqre., 25 page 280
- 8 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 281
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 281
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 289
- 9 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 290
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Shepherd, 25 page 291
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 292
- „ Letter from the Rev. F. McClelland to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 293
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 274
- 10 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 295
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 295
- „ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 296
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 226
- 11 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 297
- 12 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 25 page 297
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 25 page 298
- „ Note from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esq., 25 page 298

**1826**

- 13 Jan. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 25 page 298
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet T. R. Erasmus to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 50
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Acting Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 51
- 14 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 25 page 300
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. Burnett, 25 page 301
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 302
- Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 302
- Enclosure concerning a newspaper, 25 page 303
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 309
- Enclosures concerning a magazine, 25 page 310
- 15 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 310
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 282
- 16 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 311
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 311
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to C. Greville, Esqre., 25 page 312
- „ Petition of Mr. Thomas Willson to the King, 25 page 312
- „ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 312
- 17 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 316
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 316
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzroy, 25 page 317

## 1826

- 17 Jan. Government Notice concerning the Wine Industry, 25 page 318  
 „ Letter from Mr. W. D. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 319  
 „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 206
- 18 Jan. Extracts from the *Times*, 25 page 319  
 „ Notice in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 25 page 322  
 „ Letter from Messrs. Cloete and Colyn to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 394
- 19 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to George Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 323  
 „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 323  
 „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 324  
 „ Report of the Fiscal on the Memorial of Mr. Jacobus Theron, 25 page 325  
 „ Letter from the Lombard Bank to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 311
- 20 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 pages 342 and 343  
 Enclosure : Appointments in 1825, 25 page 343  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 344  
 „ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 356
- 21 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 345  
 „ Letter from Commandant S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 51
- 22 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 346  
 „ Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherford to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 346
- 23 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 347

**1826**

- 23 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 pages 347 and 348  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 349  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 350  
„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 350  
„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 241  
24 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 351  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. D. Francis, 25 page 351  
„ Letter from Mr. William Robertson to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 66  
„ Letter from Mr. A. Meiring to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 284  
25 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 351  
Enclosure concerning Mr. B. Burnett, 25 page 352  
„ Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 365  
„ Return of Troops serving at the Cape, 25 page 365  
26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 366  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 366  
„ Minute concerning the British settlers, 25 page 367  
„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 243  
27 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, 25 page 368  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 369  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Wilton, Esqre., 25 page 369

**1826**

- 27 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 370
- „ Paper on the manufacture of Cape Wine, 25 page 370
- „ Letter from Messrs. Ross, Nourse, and Nisbet to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 387
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 245
- 28 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 375
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 25 page 376
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 376
- „ Letter from A. Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 380
- 29 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 380
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 25 page 382
- 30 Jan. Proposal for the formation of a Bank, 25 page 382
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. Ross, Nourse, and Nisbet, 25 page 387
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 23
- „ Report of the Fiscal upon Mr. Carnall's statements, 26 page 23
- 31 Jan. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 389
- 1 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 390
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 390
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 391
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 392
- „ Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 pages 392 and 393

**1826**

- 1 Feb. Letter from the Sequestrator to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 369
- 2 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 393
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 394
  - „ Letter from Lord Fitzroy Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 395
  - „ Proceedings of the Wine Improvement Committee, 25 page 395
- 3 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 406
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 407
  - „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 408
  - „ Enclosures relating to the Press, 25 page 409
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 414
  - „ Letter from Captain William Hollett to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 26 page 141
  - „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 276
  - „ Letter from the Sequestrator to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 369
- 4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 415
  - „ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 416
  - „ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 235
- 5 Feb. Letter from Commandant S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 52
- 6 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 416
  - „ Evidence of Mr. William Proctor respecting the horse Sorcerer, 26 page 138
  - „ Minutes of a Meeting of the Scotch Presbyterian Community held in Capetown, 26 page 1

## 1826

- 6 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26  
page 2  
Enclosure concerning a proposed South African Company,  
26 page 8
- 7 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 26  
page 4
- „ Letter from Mr. F. Huth to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26  
page 4
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to  
Government, 26 page 98
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 26 page 94
- „ Evidence of Mr. Christian Kotze respecting the horse  
Sorcerer, 26 page 138
- 8 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 5
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird,  
26 page 6
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd,  
26 page 6
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset,  
29 page 250
- 9 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 7
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian,  
26 page 241
- 10 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 8
- „ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
26 pages 8 and 9
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 10
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 26  
page 10
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 26  
page 10
- „ Letter from Lieutenant G. M. Pedder to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 12

**1826**

- 11 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 13  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 14  
Enclosure concerning a school, 26 page 14  
„ Evidence of Thomas Impey respecting the horse Sorcerer,  
26 page 139  
12 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 15  
Enclosure concerning a parsonage, 26 page 15  
13 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst,  
26 pages 17 and 18  
„ Letter from Mr. J. A. Chabaud to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 18  
„ Letter from Fieldcornet P. Theron to the Landdrost and  
Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 277  
14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 19  
Enclosures concerning Mr. Carnall, 26 page 20  
„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26  
page 28  
15 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26  
page 29  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George  
Greig, 26 page 78  
16 Feb. Letter from H. Hobhouse, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26  
page 30  
„ Memorial of Lientenant-Colonel Bird to the King, 26  
page 30  
„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset,  
26 page 20  
18 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre.,  
26 page 36  
20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 37  
„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
26 page 38  
„ Letter from Mr. Conrad Meyer to Earl Bathurst, 26 page  
40

**1826**

- Enclosure concerning German Emigrants, 26 page 40
- 21 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 43  
 Enclosure concerning increase of agriculture, 26 page 44
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 44  
 Enclosure concerning the Bird Islands, 26 page 45
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 46  
 Enclosure concerning Mr. A. V. Bergh, 26 page 46
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 48 and 49  
 Enclosures concerning Messrs. Francis and Wilmot, 26 page 49
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 55
- 22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 55
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 56
- „ Letter from G. Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 57
- „ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to D. M. Perceval, Esqre., 26 page 58
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir John Truter, 26 page 58
- „ Letter from Major A. J. Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 141
- „ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 242
- 23 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 59  
 Enclosure concerning the improvement of Table Bay, 26 page 60
- „ Memorial of Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., 26 page 63
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 294
- Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 36

**1826**

- 23 Feb. Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 105
- „ Memorial of the Widow E. C. Rowles, 31 page 842
- 24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 66
- „ Enclosure concerning Mr. William Robertson, 26 page 66
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 67 and 68
- „ Enclosures concerning Captain Evatt, 26 page 68
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 72
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 72
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 26 page 73
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Auditor General, 26 page 75
- „ Statement of Major Holloway as to the survey of the Colony, 26 page 88
- 25 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 74 and 75
- „ Enclosures concerning schools for slaves, 26 page 75
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 77
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. George Greig, 26 page 78
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 pages 80 and 87
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 26 page 87
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 88
- „ Enclosure concerning the survey of the Colony, 26 page 88
- „ Letter from the Superintendent of Police to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 74
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53

**1826**

- 27 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 90  
 Enclosures concerning expenditure, 26 page 93  
 „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 111  
 Enclosures concerning slaves, 26 page 112  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 117  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 26 page 118  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Mathew Grave, 26 page 118  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Conrad Meyer, 26 page 118  
 „ Letter from Sir John Truter to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 119  
 „ Interrogatories proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir John Truter, 26 page 119  
 „ Do. to Mr. Walter Bentinck, 26 page 121  
 „ Do. to Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, 26 page 121  
 „ Letter from Messrs. Pillans and Paton to the Moderator of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 26 page 122  
 „ Statistics concerning slaves, 26 page 112  
 28 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Very Rev. Dr. Poynter, 26 page 123  
 „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 124  
 „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 125  
 1 Mar. Memorial of the inhabitants of Baviaans River Ward, 26 page 126  
 „ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 127  
 „ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 128  
 „ Representation of some Inhabitants of Albany, 26 page 128  
 2 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 130

**1826**

- Enclosures concerning horses, 26 page 138
- 2 Mar. Statement of Profit and Loss on horses imported by Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 143
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 26 page 144
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 145
- „ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 106
- „ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Resident Engineer and Barrack Master, Grahamstown, 31 page 107
- 3 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 146
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 26 page 146
- „ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to R. Wilnot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 147
- „ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 148
- „ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 370
- 4 Mar. Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 149
- „ Letter from the Rev. E. Judge to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 150
- 5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 152
- „ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, announcing his having assumed the administration of the government during the absence of Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 153
- 6 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 26 page 153
- „ Letter from Mr. F. Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 154
- „ Memorial of Captain Thomas Damant, 26 page 156
- „ Lieutenant Alexander's Report on the state of the Pass of Du Toit's Kloof, 29 page 294

**1826**

- 6 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53
- 7 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 156
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 157
- 8 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 159
  - „ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Moderator of the Synod of the Reformed Church, 30 page 378
- 9 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant C. Rose to Major Holloway, 27 page 39
  - „ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 162
- 10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 160
- 11 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 160
  - „ Memorial of 206 inhabitants of Worcester and Stellenbosch, 29 page 280
- 13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 161
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Brent, Esqre., 26 page 162
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Walker to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 162
- 14 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 163
  - „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of Dr. James Barry, 26 page 164
  - „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 185
  - „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 294
  - „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 257
  - „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 278

**1826**

- 15 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 186  
„ Evidence given by Mr. W. J. Klerck to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 187  
„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 108
- 16 Mar. Evidence given by Mr. H. Brest to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 196  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 164  
„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 281  
„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 109
- 17 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Walker, 26 page 199  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26 page 199  
„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 199
- 18 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 26 page 200  
„ Duties on Produce entering the Capetown Market, 26 page 200  
„ Extract from a letter from the Resident Engineer and Barrack Master at Grahamstown to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 110
- 20 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 201  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 399
- 21 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 202
- 23 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 202  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 26 page 203  
„ Letter from Mr. Charles Evans to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 203

## 1826

- 23 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 204  
 „ Major Holloway's report upon the road between Capetown and Simonstown, 26 page 211
- 24 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 204  
 „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 205  
 Enclosure concerning the Prison at Grahamstown, 26 page 206
- 25 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 244  
 „ Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 39
- 26 Mar. Letter from Captain Thomas Damant to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 208  
 „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 295  
 „ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini and Co., 28 page 164
- 28 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 209  
 „ Enclosure concerning the road to Simonstown, 26 page 211  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. E. Sheppard, 26 page 213  
 „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 261
- 29 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 213  
 „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 166
- 30 Mar. Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 215  
 „ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 59  
 „ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54  
 „ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 109

**1826**

- 31 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 215
- 1 April. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 215
- 2 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 216
- 3 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 217
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 218
- Enclosures concerning Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 219
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 234
- „ Ordinance No. 17 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for removing all Prohibition to the Importation of Grain and Flour into the Ports of these Settlements, for a Limited Time, 26 page 235
- „ Letter from Mr. John Vallentine to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 236
- „ Memorandum upon the revenue and expenditure by Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 230
- 4 April. Letter from the Secretary of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 289
- 5 April. Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 167
- 6 April. Letter from R. W. Hay., Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 26 page 237
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 368
- 7 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 26 page 237
- „ Letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 255
- 8 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 238
- 9 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 238
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 239
- 10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 240

**1826**

- 10 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 240  
 Enclosures concerning his return to England, 26 page 241
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 243  
 Enclosure concerning the Rev. Mr. Ireland, 26 page 244
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 247
- „ Letter from Mr. James Wilson to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 249
- 11 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 pages 250 and 251
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 252
- „ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commandant on the Frontier, 26 page 284
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 167
- 12 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 252
- 13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 253
- 14 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 254
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 254  
 Enclosure concerning the port boat, 26 page 255
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 256
- „ Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 256
- „ Letter from Dr. John Atherstone to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 257
- „ Letter from Dr. John Atherstone to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 259
- „ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 261
- „ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 111

**1826**

- 15 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 262  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 263  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Harry Rivers, Esqre., 26 page 264  
„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 264  
„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 265  
Enclosure concerning a school in Capetown, 26 page 267  
„ Letter from Dr. W. H. Lys to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 289  
16 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 274  
„ Letter from the Rev. Roger Edwards to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 388  
17 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 274  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. James Wilson, 26 page 275  
„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 296  
„ Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 169  
18 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 275  
„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 276  
„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 111  
20 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 277  
„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 278  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 279  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Beddy, 26 page 279

**1826**

- 20 April. Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
26 page 279
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles Turner to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
26 page 280
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts  
of Albany, Graaff Reinet, and Somerset, 26 page 283
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. Chiappini  
& Co., 28 page 169
- „ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of  
Ordnance, 31 page 112
- 21 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 280
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
26 pages 281 and 282
- Enclosures concerning dealings with the Kaffirs, 26 page  
283
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. J. de Klerk, 26  
page 285
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton,  
Esqre., 26 page 286
- 22 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 286
- „ Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26  
page 287
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 29 page 340
- 23 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26  
page 288
- 24 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26  
page 288
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to  
Government, 29 page 311
- 25 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Rennie, Esqre., 26  
page 289
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre.,  
26 page 290
- „ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 26 page 290
- 26 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26  
page 291

**1826**

- 26 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 26 page 291  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 26 page 292  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 26 page 293  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 445  
27 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 293  
Enclosure concerning the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 294  
„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 297  
„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 330  
„ Letter from the Postmaster at Grahamstown to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 332  
28 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 170  
29 April. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 298 and 301  
Enclosure concerning accounts, 26 page 302  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 307  
Enclosures concerning appointments, 26 page 308  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 312  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 313  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Greig, 26 page 313  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 26 page 313  
„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 314  
30 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 315  
„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 315

**1826**

Enclosure : List of persons wishing to be sent to South Africa, 26 page 316

- 30 April. Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 320
- 1 May. Three letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 320, 321, and 322
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 323
- „ Letter from Messrs. F. Huth & Co. to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 323
- „ Note from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 324
- 2 May. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 26 page 324
- „ Petition of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 325
- 3 May. Market prices in Capetown, 26 page 328
- 5 May. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 400
- 6 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 329
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 pages 329 and 330
- „ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to William Griffin, Esqre., 31 page 104
- 7 May. Two letters from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 pages 330 and 331
- Enclosure concerning persons wishing to proceed to South Africa, 26 page 332
- „ Letter from Mr. Samuel Webber to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 333
- „ Memorial of eighteen Merchants and Traders of Albany, 29 page 294
- 8 May. Debate in the House of Commons, 26 page 334
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 310
- „ Letter from Advocate H. Cloete to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 113

**1826**

- 9 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 26 page 344  
„ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 344  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 371
- 10 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 427  
„ Memorial of Mr. John Hawkins, 29 page 299  
„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 304
- 11 May. Letter from Mr. H. F. Höhne to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 345
- 12 May. Letter from Major Holloway to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 56  
„ Letter from the Deputy Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 29 page 311
- 13 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 346  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 351  
„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 352  
„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 112
- 15 May. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 354
- 16 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on Mr. John Fournier's case, 26 page 354  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 359  
Enclosure : Petition to the House of Commons, 26 page 359  
„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 70
- 17 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 363  
„ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 363
- 18 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 364

**1826**

- 18 May. Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 365
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54
- 19 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 365
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 365
- „ Enclosures concerning the ceded territory, 26 page 368
- „ Debate in the House of Commons, 26 page 375
- 20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 380
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 381
- 21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 381
- „ Two letters from Mr. John Rennie to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 382
- 22 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 383
- „ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 383
- „ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 384
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 384
- „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 387
- 23 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 387
- „ Enclosure concerning Theopolis, 26 page 388
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 388
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 26 page 389
- „ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 390
- 24 May. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 390 and 391

**1826**

- 24 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 392  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Acting Auditor General, 27 page 149
- 25 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 392
- 26 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 393  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 394  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 394  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. L. Cooke, 26 page 395  
„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James Cockburn, 26 page 395  
„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 404
- 27 May. State of the Rds. 500,000 fund, 26 page 397  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 304
- 29 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 398  
„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 399  
„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 400  
„ Ordinance No. 18 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for separating the Jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Court of Justice to be appointed to take Cognizance of all Matters set forth in the 3rd Section of the Crown Trial, from the Duties of the other Members of the Court, and making his Office Permanent; and for the further Regulation of the Duties to be performed by the said Commissioner, 26 page 401  
„ Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 170

## 1826

- 30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 406
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 407
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 408
- „ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 409
- „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 409
- 31 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 410
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 411
- „ Letter from Mr. A. Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 411
- Enclosure concerning the currency, 26 page 412
- 1 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 412
- „ Letter from Messrs. Murphy and Alexander to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 216
- „ Letter from Lieutenant G. M. Pedder to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 124
- 2 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 413
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 414
- „ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler, 26 page 414
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 172
- „ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 317
- „ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 55
- 3 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 415
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 70
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 316

**1826**

- 5 June. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 pages 415 and 416  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Cockburn, 26 page 416  
„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 417  
6 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 26 page 418  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Beddy, 26 page 419  
„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 419  
7 June. Petition to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 420  
„ Memorial of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 476  
8 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 422  
Enclosure : Petition of Mr. P. J. Poggenpoel, 26 page 423  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 411  
9 June. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 425 and 426  
Enclosure concerning the prison in Capetown, 26 page 427  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 429  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Paskin and others, 26 page 430  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 430  
Enclosure concerning taxes, 26 page 449  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 442  
„ Memorial from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 444  
10 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 445  
Enclosures concerning the prison at Uitenhage, 26 page 445  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 447

**1826**

- Enclosures concerning some ground, 26 page 449
- 10 June. Letter from the Acting Auditor General to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 149
- 12 June. Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 456
- 13 June. Letter from George Pigot, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 16
- „ Letter from some inhabitants of Albany to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 17
- 14 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 456
- Enclosure concerning the Cape regiment, 26 page 458
- „ Government notice concerning the Knysna, 26 page 459
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 19
- 15 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 460
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 462
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Acting Auditor General, 27 page 150
- „ Memorial of the Dutch inhabitants of Albany, 27 page 322
- 16 June. Letter from Mr. A. Bailie to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 463
- 17 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 463
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26 page 465
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 26 page 465
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 26 page 466
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 328
- 19 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 467
- „ Ordinance No. 19 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for improving the condition of the Slaves at the Cape of Good Hope, 26 page 468

**1826**

- 19 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini and Co., 28 page 170
- 21 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 492
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Ansdell to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 171
- 22 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 494
- Enclosures concerning the government slaves, 26 page 497
- „ Memorandum by the Postmaster General, 29 page 326
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 1 and 3
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. James Barry, 27 page 4
- „ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 5
- 23 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 5
- „ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 71
- 24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 6
- „ Three letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 pages 6 and 7
- „ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 8
- 25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 8
- 26 June. Another from the same to the same, 27 page 9
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 9
- „ Letter from the War Office to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 10
- „ Letter from the Acting Auditor-General to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 150
- „ Letter from Fieldcornets Nieuwoud, Engelbrecht, and Aggenbach to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 29 page 382

## 1826

- 27 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 11  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 12  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Henry Ellis, Esqre., 27 page 13  
29 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 14  
„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 14  
30 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 15  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 27 page 15  
„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 90  
1 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 16  
Enclosures concerning Major Dundas, 27 page 16  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 18  
Enclosure concerning Mr. George Greig, 27 page 19  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 27 page 19  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 page 20  
2 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 20  
„ Letter from Mr. Henry W. Reveley to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 21  
3 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 22  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 22  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 page 22

**1826**

- 3 July. Ordinance No. 20 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for abolishing the office of Wine-Taster, and for relieving the Exporters of Wine from the duties levied therein, 27 page 23
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Pensam to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 24
- „ Letter from inhabitants of Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 27 page 98
- „ Statement of Mr. Pieter Auret's services, 28 page 477
- „ Extracts from the Records of the Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Uitenhage, 29 page 338
- „ Letter from the inhabitants of Stellenbosch to the Landdrost and Heemraden, 29 page 344
- „ Two letters from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 29 pages 380 and 381
- 4 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 25
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 25
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Sir Richard Plasket, 27 page 26
- 5 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 30
- „ Two letters from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 30
- „ Letter from Mr. John Walker to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 31
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 338
- 6 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 32
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 33
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 27 page 33
- 7 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 33

**1826**

- 7 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 34  
Enclosure : Memorial of Cape merchants, 27 page 34  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 36  
Enclosure concerning the Fiscal Denyssen, 27 page 36  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 36  
Enclosures concerning roads, 27 page 39  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 42  
Enclosure concerning the Cape corps school, 27 page 43  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 43
- 8 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27  
page 44  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
27 page 44  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Fitzroy Somerset,  
27 page 44  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Walker, 27  
page 45  
,, Letter from Mr. John Carnall to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 45  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A.  
Chiappini & Co., 28 page 171
- 9 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27  
page 48  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
27 page 49
- 10 July. Two others from the same to the same, 27 pages 49 and 50  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 27  
page 50  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27  
page 51  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Charles D'Escury,  
27 page 51

**1826**

- 10 July. Ordinance (private) of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for releasing the Place Roodebloem from the Entail of Fideicommissa, 27 page 52
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Milton and others to Earl Bathurst's secretary, 27 page 53
- „ Letter from inhabitants of Stellenbosch to the Landdrost and Heemraden of that district, 27 page 109
- „ Memorial of inhabitants of Capetown to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 117
- 11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 54
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 54
- Enclosures concerning harbour works, 27 page 54
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 27 page 60
- „ Extracts from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 343
- 12 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 61
- „ Letter from Lord Fitzroy Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 61
- 13 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 62
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 62
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 65
- „ Letter from Messrs. Roos and Briers to Major-General Bourke in Council, 29 page 342
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 31 page 258
- 14 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 66
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 66
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 67

## 1826

- 14 July. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 67 and 68  
 Enclosures concerning the ceded territory, 27 page 70  
 „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72  
 „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 339
- 15 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 72  
 „ Letter from Captain Robert Knox to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72  
 „ Memorial of inhabitants of Capetown, 27 page 208
- 17 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 73  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 74  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 74  
 „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 75  
 Enclosures concerning taxes, 27 page 83  
 „ Letter from Mr. Robert Young to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 87  
 Enclosures concerning wharfs, 27 page 88
- 18 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 89  
 Enclosures concerning slaves, 27 page 90
- 20 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 118  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Reveley, Esqre., 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 27 page 124

**1826**

- 20 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 126
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall, 27 page 127
- „ Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., 27 page 159
- „ Letter from Mr. A. G. van Kervel to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 320
- „ Letter from the Collector and Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 92
- 21 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 128
- Enclosure concerning Lieutenant White, 27 page 129
- „ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 130
- „ Petition of Mrs. Mary Connor, 27 page 181
- 22 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 131
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 132
- 23 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 132
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 375
- 24 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 133
- „ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 133
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 137
- „ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 156
- 25 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140
- 26 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 141
- Enclosures concerning the Groote Post Farm, 27 page 145

**1826**

- 14 July. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 67 and 68  
 Enclosures concerning the ceded territory, 27 page 70  
 „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72  
 „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 339
- 15 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 72  
 „ Letter from Captain Robert Knox to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72  
 „ Memorial of inhabitants of Capetown, 27 page 208
- 17 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 73  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 74  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 74  
 „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 75  
 Enclosures concerning taxes, 27 page 83  
 „ Letter from Mr. Robert Young to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 87  
 Enclosures concerning wharfs, 27 page 88
- 18 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 89  
 Enclosures concerning slaves, 27 page 90
- 20 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 118  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Reveley, Esqre., 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 120  
 „ Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 27 page 124

**1826**

- 20 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 126
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall, 27 page 127
- „ Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., 27 page 159
- „ Letter from Mr. A. G. van Kervel to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 320
- „ Letter from the Collector and Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 92
- 21 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 128
- Enclosure concerning Lieutenant White, 27 page 129
- „ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 130
- „ Petition of Mrs. Mary Connor, 27 page 131
- 22 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 131
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 132
- 23 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 132
- „ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 375
- 24 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 133
- „ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 133
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 137
- „ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 156
- 25 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140
- 26 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 141
- Enclosures concerning the Groote Post Farm, 27 page 145

**1826**

- Enclosures concerning the press, 27 page 212
- 4 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 213
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 215
- „ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 256
- „ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 29 page 361
- 5 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 215
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 216
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant T. C. White, 27 page 235
- „ Memorial of Dr. William Henry Lys, 27 page 236
- „ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 259
- „ Letter from the Court of Justice to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 128
- 6 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 236
- Enclosure concerning Groote Post farm, 27 page 239
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 240
- 7 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 pages 241 and 242
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 243
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 243
- „ Memorial of a committee of the inhabitants of Capetown, 29 page 367
- „ Letter from 39 inhabitants of Worcester to the Landdrost and Heemraden, 29 page 376
- 8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Thomas Lack, Esqre., 27 page 244
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 244

**1826**

- 8 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27  
page 245
- „ Letter from the Rev. F. McClelland to Earl Bathurst, 27  
page 250
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to  
the Secretary to Government, 29 page 376
- 10 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27  
page 250
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Beddy, 27  
page 251
- „ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 27  
page 251
- „ Letter from Captain Thomas Hipkins to Earl Bathurst, 27  
page 252
- „ Letter from Dr. Andrew Smith to Earl Bathurst, 27 page  
266
- 11 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
27 pages 254 and 255
- Enclosures concerning Mr. Blair, 27 page 256
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Brookes to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 259
- „ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
27 page 260
- „ Memorial of Mr. Charles Blair, 27 page 257
- 12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27  
page 266
- Enclosure concerning the museum, 27 page 266
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles  
Somerset, 27 page 267
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
27 page 268
- 14 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst,  
27 page 268
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to  
Government, 27 page 328
- „ Report on the condition of Newlands House, 28 page 178
- 15 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 27 page 270

**1826**

- 15 Aug. Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. A. de Wet, Esqre., 28 page 186
- 16 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 270
  - „ Letter from Mr. Robert Jones to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 271
  - „ Note from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Hipkins, 27 page 272
- 17 Aug. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 272
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 273
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 27 page 273
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 27 page 274
  - „ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 274
  - „ Proceedings of the Supreme Medical Committee with regard to a Leper Asylum at Camp's Bay, 28 page 183
- 19 Aug. Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 148
  - „ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Lieutenant Governor in Council, 29 page 372
- 20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 275
- 21 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 27 page 275
  - „ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 116
  - „ Memorial of inhabitants of George, 28 page 143
- 22 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 276
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 278
  - „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 278
  - „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, 27 page 332
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 274

**1826**

- 22 Aug. Two letters from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 29 pages 379 and 381
- 23 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 279
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 280
- 24 Aug. Ordinance No. 21 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for declaring the Mode of Publication of the Ordinances of the Governor in Council of this Colony, 27 page 281
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 282
- „ Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 332
- 25 Aug. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 282
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 142
- 26 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Woutersen and De Wet to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 188
- 27 Aug. Two letters from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 28 pages 175 and 176
- 28 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 284
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 299
- „ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 27 page 300
- 29 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 182
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Comptroller of Customs, 33 page 273
- 30 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 301
- „ Letter from Wm. Hayward, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 120
- „ Letter from some inhabitants of Albany to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 28

**1826**

- Petition of the Roman Catholics of Albany to the King in Council, 30 page 28
- 30 Aug. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 376
- 31 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 301
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 27 page 306
- „ Ordinance of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing a Toll at Du Toit's Kloof, in the District of Stellenbosch, 27 page 306
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. W. Stoll, 27 page 309
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, 27 page 233
- „ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 28 page 261
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to George Pigot, Esqre., 28 page 482
- 1 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 310
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 311
- „ Amount of the colonial debt, 27 page 314
- 2 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 315
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 316
- „ Letter from Mr. T. R. Turner to Sir Robert Peel, 27 page 321
- „ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 33 page 273
- 3 Sept. Letter from Mr. C. A. Busby to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 126
- 4 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 321
- Enclosure concerning a church, 27 page 322
- „ Ordinance No. 22 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for defining the Offence of Petty Theft, and regulating the Manner of the Prosecution thereof, 27 page 325

**1826**

- 4 Sept. Extract from the Records of Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff Reinet, 28 page 450
- 5 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 327
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 327
- „ Enclosure concerning H. E. Fichtner's estate, 27 page 328
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 329
- 6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 330
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 330
- „ Enclosures concerning a defalcation, 27 page 332
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 333
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Administration of the Government, 27 page 342
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Finances, 27 page 397
- „ Particulars concerning the colonial debt, 27 page 504
- „ Particulars concerning the private fund of the Orphan Chamber, 27 page 507
- „ Particulars concerning church funds, 27 page 508
- „ Civil Establishment proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 517
- „ Judicial Establishment proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 521
- „ Pension List of the Colony, 27 page 533
- „ Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Courts of Justice, 28 page 1
- 7 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 111
- „ Three letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 112, 113, and 114
- „ Enclosure: Memorial of Mr. J. W. Stoll, 28 page 114
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 115

**1826**

- Enclosure : Letter from Mr. A. Borradaile, 28 page 116
- 8 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 119
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 119
- Enclosure concerning accounts, 28 page 120
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 28 page 121
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 450
- „ Affidavit of Mr. H. Crowcher, 28 page 467
- „ Affidavit of Mr. Joseph Hare, 28 page 467
- 9 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 121
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 122
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 124
- Enclosure : Letter from Lieutenant Pedder, 28 page 124
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 228
- 10 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 125
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 126
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 126
- Enclosure concerning a church, 28 page 126
- 11 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 127
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 127
- Enclosures concerning Ordinances, 28 page 128
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 131 and 133

**1826**

- 11 Sept. Ordinance No. 23 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for facilitating the Commerce with the Caffres and other Nations living beyond the Boundaries of the Colony, and for consolidating the several Proclamations and Ordinances relating thereto, 28 page 134
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 140
- „ Affidavit of Mr. J. R. G. Klerck, 28 page 466
- 12 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 141
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 141
- „ Enclosures concerning the drostdy house at George, 28 page 142
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 144 and 145
- „ Enclosure concerning fire engines, 28 page 146
- „ Report on the condition of Government House in Capetown, 28 page 177
- „ Report on the condition of Newlands House, 28 page 179
- 13 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 147
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 147
- „ Enclosures concerning the Vendue Office, 28 page 148
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 173
- „ Enclosures concerning public buildings, 28 page 175
- 14 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 181
- „ Enclosures concerning a Leper Asylum, 28 page 182
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 184
- „ Enclosures concerning the Ordinance respecting Slaves, 28 page 186
- „ Memorial of the Directors of the London Missionary Society, 28 page 192

## 1826

- 14 Sept. Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 55
- 15 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 196
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 197
- 16 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28 page 199
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Butler, 28 page 199
- 18 Sept. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 199
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 200
- 19 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 201
- „ Letter from the Rev. John Murray to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 28 page 202
- Enclosure concerning Messrs. Turner and Edgar, 28 page 203
- 20 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 204
- 21 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 204
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 205
- „ Ordinance No. 24 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing Matrimonial Courts at Tulbagh, Caledon, and Cradock, 28 page 205
- 22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 206
- 25 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 207
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 208
- Enclosure concerning costs in a lawsuit, 28 page 209
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28 page 209
- 26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 28 page 210

**1826**

- 28 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 211
- 29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., 28 page 213
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 213
- „ Letter from Mr. J. van der Riet to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 480
- 30 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 215
- 1 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 216
- 2 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 216
- 3 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 217
- 4 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 217
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 218
- „ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 218
- 5 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 219
- „ Letter from L. Sullivan, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 219
- „ Local Ordinance of the Lieutenant Governor in Council for preserving the Brush-Wood along the Coast at Port Elizabeth, 28 page 220
- 6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 221
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 221
- 7 Oct. Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 403
- 9 Oct. Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 222
- „ Ordinance No. 25 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 28 page 224
- 10 Oct. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 29 page 409

## 1826

- 12 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 page 232
- 13 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke,  
28 page 234
- 14 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Murray,  
28 page 235
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 29 page 413
- 16 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 235
- 17 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 237
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 381
- 18 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 238
- Enclosures concerning Slaves, 28 page 239
- 19 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 243
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Rennie, Esqre., 28  
page 243
- 20 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 243
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 244
- 21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 244
- 22 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 245
- 23 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 245
- „ Two letters from Mr. Thomas Pringle to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 pages 246 and 249
- „ Ordinance No. 26 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council,  
for levying a Stamp Duty on Printed Newspapers and  
certain other Periodical Works, 28 page 249
- 24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 251
- „ Seven letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
28 pages 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, and 258
- Enclosures concerning Military Buildings, 28 page 260

**1826**

- 24 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 262  
„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 28 page 263  
„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 264  
„ Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 267  
„ Letter from Mr. J. W. May to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 267  
25 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 268  
„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 268 and 269  
Enclosure concerning rations to the troops, 28 page 270  
„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 271 and 272  
Enclosure concerning certain salaries, 28 page 274  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 274  
„ Enclosure : Letter to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 274  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 276  
26 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 277  
27 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 278  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Sullivan, Esqre., 28 page 279  
30 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 279  
„ Letter from Mr. F. S. Watermeyer to John Gregory, Esqre., 28 page 281  
31 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Thomas Pringle, Esqre., 28 page 281  
„ Petition of Mr. Thomas Willson to the King, 28 page 282  
1 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 286  
„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 286

## 1826

- 1 Nov. Letter from Mr. David Cawood to Mr. William Barrett, 30 page 397
- 3 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Damant to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 287
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Brunton to Messrs. Borradaile Sons & Ravenshill, 28 page 409
- 4 Nov. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 288
- 6 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 288
- „ Letter from Baron Lorentz to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 289
- „ Letter from Lieut. T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 290
- „ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 449
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major General Bourke, 29 page 419
- 7 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Griffin, Esqre., 28 page 293
- 9 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Damant to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 293
- 10 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 294
- „ Letter from Dr. James Barry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 294
- 11 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 295
- 13 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 296
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 pages 296 and 297
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28 page 297
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 28 page 297
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 28 page 298

**1826**

- 13 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 420
- 14 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 299
- 15 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieut. White, 28 page 300
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 28 page 300
- Resolutions of the Synod of the Colonial Reformed Church, 28 page 301
- 16 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Messrs. Borchers and Herold to Sir Richard Plasket, 28 page 317
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Strombom to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 322
- Enclosure concerning Mr. Strombom's services, 28 page 325
- 17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 329
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 28 page 330
- 18 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 28 page 330
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 28 page 331
- 20 Nov. Resolutions passed by the Court of Justice, 28 page 447
- 21 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 331
- „ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 pages 332 and 333
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Strombom, Esqre., 28 page 334
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 28 page 458
- 22 Nov. Advertisement concerning a Fair at Torenberg, 28 page 334
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 459
- 23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 335

**1826**

- 23 Nov. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 423
- 24 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 335
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 336
- „ Extracts from Proceedings of the House of Commons, 28 page 340
- 25 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 340
- 27 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 341
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 341
- 28 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 345
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 345
- „ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 348
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 349
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to D. M. Perceval, Esqre., 28 page 462
- 29 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 352
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 353
- „ Enclosures concerning Commandos against Bushmen, 28 page 354
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 28 page 356
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 356
- „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Bigge to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 357
- „ Letter from the Rev. M. Borchers to Sir J. A. Truter and R. J. van der Riet, Esqre., 28 page 358

**1826**

- 29 Nov. Letter from Captain Mainwaring to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 358  
„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Guardian of Slaves, 30 page 379
- 30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 359  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 360  
„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Bigge to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 362  
„ Memorial of the Uitenhage Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 28 page 363  
„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 446  
„ Memorial of Messrs. James Carfrae & Co., 29 page 434
- Nov. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Directors of the London Missionary Society, 30 page 129  
„ Dr. Philip's remarks upon the taxes paid by the Hottentots, 30 page 166  
„ Observations by the Rev. Dr. Philip upon the Hottentots, 30 page 172
- 1 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 368  
„ Petition to Parliament by Cape people, 28 page 369
- 2 Dec. Letter from Lord Bathurst to the Earl of Caledon, 28 page 373  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 373  
„ Enclosure concerning Slaves, 28 page 374  
„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 383  
„ Letter from the Assistant Commissary-General to the Secretary to the Treasury, 31 page 317
- 3 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 397
- 5 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by Peter Lawrence Cloete, Esqre., 29 page 436  
„ Evidence given to the Council by James Christian Faure, Esqre., 29 page 444

## 1826

- 5 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by William Duckitt, Esqre.,  
29 page 450
- „ Evidence given to the Council by Hendrik Oostwald Eksteen,  
Esqre., 29 page 453
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 30 page 372
- „ Article in the *South African Chronicle*, 34 page 210
- 6 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by Mr. Hermanns Schutte, 29  
page 457
- „ Evidence given to the Council by Mr. John Cannon, 29  
page 459
- „ Evidence given to the Council by V. A. Schonberg, Esqre.,  
29 page 463
- 7 Dec. Debate in the House of Commons, 28 page 397
- „ Letter from Messrs. Borradaile Sons and Ravenshill to  
R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 408
- Enclosure concerning a Scotch clergyman, 28 page 409
- 8 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 410
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 28  
page 410
- „ Debate in the House of Commons, 28 page 411
- „ Evidence given to the Council by John van Ryneveld, Esqre.,  
29 page 468
- „ Evidence given to the Council by P. M. Brink, Esqre., 29  
page 471
- „ Evidence given to the Council by Mr. Christopher Henry  
Olivier, 29 page 476
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Capetown to the Secretary to  
Government, 29 page 501
- 9 Dec. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
28 pages 412 and 413
- Enclosures concerning grants of land, 28 page 413
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
28 page 414
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 28  
page 415

1826

- 9 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28  
page 415
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Borradaile Sons  
& Ravenshill, 28 page 416
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieut. White, 28  
page 416
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. Edwards, 28  
page 417
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 417
- „ Article in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 34  
page 212
- 10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 418
- 11 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 418
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 page 419
- „ Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 page 419
- „ Memorandum by Mr. J. C. Lehman, Treasurer of Capetown,  
29 page 475
- 12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 423
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 page 423
- „ Letter from George Thompson, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 424
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 424
- „ Evidence given to the Council by J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 29  
page 481
- „ Two reports of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Worcester,  
30 pages 82 and 84
- „ Petition of Mr. A. B. Dietz and 190 other inhabitants, 30  
page 331
- 13 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 426

## 1826

- 13 Dec. Ordinance No. 27 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council,  
for postponing the exclusive Adoption of the English  
Language in all the Courts of Justice in this Colony, 28  
page 427
- „ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 428
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 430
- „ Evidence given to the Council by G. H. Meyer, Esqre., 29  
page 485
- „ Evidence given to the Council by W. Proctor, Esqre., 29  
page 488
- 14 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 431
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28  
page 433
- Enclosure concerning Civil Servants, 28 page 434
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
28 page 440
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot,  
28 page 440
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 441
- „ Memorial of Mr. Peter Marais, 29 page 498
- „ Letter from Mr. John Walker to the Landdrost of Somerset,  
30 page 15
- 15 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28  
page 441
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
28 page 442
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
28 page 442
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 28  
page 443
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28  
page 443
- „ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Stellenbosch,  
30 page 75

**1826**

- 16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 444
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 445 and 452
- Enclosures concerning the introduction of English as the official language, 28 page 446
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 455
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 28 page 456
- „ Letter from the Postmaster-General to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 315
- „ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves in Albany to the Guardian, 32 page 104
- 17 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 456
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 457 and 465
- Enclosures concerning a tax on slaves, 28 page 458
- 18 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 465
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 465
- Enclosures concerning Groote Post Farm, 28 page 466
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 28 page 468
- „ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 468
- „ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Uitenhage, 30 page 80
- „ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Swellendam, 30 page 84
- 19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 469
- „ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 470
- Petition of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 471
- Enclosures concerning Mr. Auret's services, 28 page 473

**1826**

- 19 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 479
- „ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to John Gregory, Esqre.,  
30 page 371
- 20 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke,  
28 page 479
- 21 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
28 page 480
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 page 480
- Enclosure : Letter from Mr. J. van der Riet, 28 page 480
- „ Letter from Major-General Pigot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28  
page 481
- Enclosure : Letter from Sir R. Plasket to G. Pigot, Esqre.,  
28 page 482
- „ Letter from Mr. William Dunn to Earl Bathurst, 28 page  
482
- 22 Dec. Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Beaufort, 30  
page 72
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. T. Bigge,  
Esqre., 30 page 381
- 23 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. Fournier, 28  
page 484
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to  
Government, 31 page 43
- 25 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Pigot, 28  
page 484
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot,  
28 page 485
- „ Criminal cases connected with Slaves in Capetown from  
1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 46
- „ Return of complaints and applications for freedom made to  
the Guardian of Slaves in Capetown from 1 August 1826  
to date, 30 page 52
- 27 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
28 pages 485 and 486
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28  
page 486

**1826**

- 27 Dec. Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at George, 30 page 74  
,, Report of the Registrar and Guardian of Slaves, 30 page 86  
,, Return of Slaves baptized from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 87  
,, Two returns of Slaves manumitted from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 pages 88 and 94  
,, Return of Slaves erased from the Register from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 96  
,, Letter from the Orphan Chamber to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 373  
28 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 375  
29 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 487  
,, Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 488  
,, Note on Local Ordinance No. 3, 28 page 489  
30 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 489  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Sullivan, Esqre., 28 page 489  
,, Declaration of Mr. R. J. Oelofse, 30 page 305  
31 Dec. List of Appointments in the year 1826, 28 page 490  
,, Return of the Value of Imports and Exports from 1807 to 1826, 28 page 493  
,, Return of the Value of Imports from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 494  
,, Return of the Value of Exports from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 496  
,, Return of the Value of Grain and Pulse imported and exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 497  
,, Return of the quantity of Wine produced and exported from 1812 to 1826, 28 page 499  
,, Return of the quantity of French Wine imported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 500  
,, Return of the quantity of Wine exported to Rio de Janeiro in 1826, 28 page 500

**1826**

- 31 Dec. Return of the quantity of Foreign Brandy imported and exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 501
- „ Return of the quantity of Aloes, Hides, Ivory, and Gum exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 502
- „ Return of the quantity of Wheat sown, the quantity reaped, and its price from 1806 to 1826, 28 page 503
- „ Return of Oil and Seal Skins exported from 1816 to 1826, 28 page 504
- „ Return of the quantity of Tea imported from 1816 to 1826, 28 page 504
- „ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Graaff Reinet since 1st August 1826, 32 page 112
- „ Cost of repairing Newlands from 1st April 1814 to date, 34 page 112
- „ Statement of the Funds of the South African School Commission, 34 page 477
- „ Statement of the Funds of the Bible and School Commission, 34 page 478
- Dec. Reply of Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on his case, 29 page 1
- Minutes of the Council during 1826, 29 page 224

**1827**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 1
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Chisholm, 30 page 1
- 2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 4
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 5
- Enclosure concerning clothing for slaves, 30 page 6
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 30 page 6
- „ Letter from Mr. Jabez Henry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 30 page 7
- „ Evidence of Mr. James Nisbet, 34 page 275
- „ Evidence of Mr. Hamilton Ross, 34 page 281
- „ Evidence of Mr. John Bardwell Ebdon, 34 page 286

**1827**

- 3 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30  
page 7  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 8  
„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 9  
„ Letter from Mr. David P. Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 13  
4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30  
page 14  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 30  
page 14  
„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 14  
Enclosure concerning Mr. John Walker, 30 page 15  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary  
to Government, 31 page 1  
5 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 15  
„ Evidence of Mr. P. M. Brink, 34 page 293  
„ Evidence of Mr. Alexander Macdonald, 34 page 299  
6 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 16  
„ Report of the Proceedings of the Registrar and Guardian of  
Slaves from 1 August to 25 December 1826, 30 page 43  
7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30  
page 17  
„ Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 pages 18 and 22  
Enclosures concerning Daniel Lee, 30 page 24  
8 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke,  
30 page 26  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 30  
page 26  
9 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 27  
Enclosures concerning a Roman Catholic clergyman, 30  
page 28

**1827**

- 9 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
30 page 35
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
the Navy, 30 page 36
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr.  
Poynter, 30 page 36
- „ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 36
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 37
- „ Letter from William Lawson, Esqre., to the Military  
Secretary, 30 page 38
- „ Evidence of Mr. Alexander van Breda, 34 page 304
- „ Evidence of Mr. Cornelis de Waal, 34 page 306
- „ Evidence of Mr. Sybrand Johannes van der Spuy, 34  
page 307
- „ Evidence of Mr. William Cairncross, 34 page 308
- „ Evidence of Mr. Antonio Chiappini, 34 page 312
- 10 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 40
- 11 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 40
- „ Letter from Mr. Alexander Macdonald to D. M. Perceval,  
Esqre., 34 page 302
- 12 Jan. Letter from Count Munster to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 42
- „ Evidence of Mr. Adriaan Johannes Louw, 34 page 315
- „ Evidence of Mr. W. Hunt, 34 page 320
- „ Evidence of Mr. J. Bam, 34 page 321
- „ Letter from Mr. J. Merrington to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 34 page 327
- 13 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 42
- „ Enclosures concerning Slaves, 30 page 43
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 97
- „ Enclosures concerning Daniel Lee, 30 page 98
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 98

**1827**

- 13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. James Bentley to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 99
- 15 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 100  
Enclosure on duties on wine, 30 page 101
- „ Letter from Mr. James Thomas Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 101
- „ Evidence given by Mr. William John Mackrill to J. T.  
Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 405
- 16 Jan. Evidence of Mr. G. H. Muntingh, 34 page 324
- 17 Jan. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 101
- „ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to Viscount Melville, 30  
page 102
- 18 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Count Munster, 30 page 105
- „ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to Earl Bathurst,  
30 page 106
- 20 Jan. Letter from the Acting Auditor-General to the Secretary to  
Government, 30 page 111  
Enclosure concerning funds of the Somerset Farm, 30  
page 112
- 21 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 112
- 22 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 115
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 117
- „ Letter from W. Alers Hankey, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 119  
Enclosures concerning the London Missionary Society, 30  
page 119
- „ Memorial of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst,  
30 page 119
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke,  
30 page 308
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to J. T.  
Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 259

**1827**

- 23 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Baron de Lorentz, 30 page 178
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 30 page 178
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 31
- 24 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 178
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 30 page 180
- „ Questions to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler and his replies, 30 page 306
- „ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Secretary to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 30 page 378
- 25 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 181
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 30 page 181
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 30 page 182
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 30 page 182
- „ Letter from the Rev. J. S. S. Ballot to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 184
- 26 Jan. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to the Secretary of the Ordnance, 30 page 183
- „ Two statements by Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 pages 305 and 316
- „ Report on the Location granted to Lient. White, 31 page 84
- 27 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 183
- Enclosure concerning the Rev. J. S. S. Ballot, 30 page 184
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 30 page 185
- „ Memorial of fourteen inhabitants of the district of Swellendam, 34 page 347

**1827**

- 29 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 185  
Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 188
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 317  
Charges preferred against Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler with his explanations thereon, 30 page 188
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 333
- „ Memorandum on Land granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 336
- „ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to John Gregory, Esqre., 31 page 260
- 30 Jan. Declaration of Mr. Isaac Strombom, 30 page 318
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 382
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 84
- „ Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 338
- 31 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 30 page 322
- 1 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 322
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 323
- „ Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 324
- „ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 325
- 2 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 326
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 326
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 327
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 327

**1827**

- 2 Feb. Letter from the President of the Glasgow Missionary Society to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 328
- 3 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 330
  - Enclosure: Petition of A. B. Dietz and others, 30 page 331
  - „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 pages 332 and 333
    - Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 333
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 337
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 339
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 30 page 341
  - „ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 pages 342 and 345
  - „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 346
  - „ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 30 page 346
- 5 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 349
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 30 page 349
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter, 30 page 349
  - „ Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 350
  - „ Letter from Mr. William Barrett to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 30 page 397
- 6 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 350
  - „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 351
- 7 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 352

**1827**

- 7 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 353
- 8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30  
page 353
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
the Navy, 30 page 354
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Mainwaring, R.N.,  
30 page 354
- „ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to Earl Bathurst, 30  
page 355
- 9 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Hawkins to the Custom House Offi-  
cers, 34 page 360
- 10 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
30 page 356
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre.,  
31 page 261
- 11 Feb. Extract from a report from Major-General Sir James  
Carmichael Smyth, 31 page 114
- 12 Feb. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30  
page 357
- 13 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr.  
Poynter, 30 page 358
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Mr. Ballot,  
30 page 358
- 14 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major Cameron, 30  
page 358
- „ Letter from James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 30 page 359
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 359
- Enclosures concerning the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 361
- 15 Feb. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre.,  
30 page 383
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
30 page 384
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassie,  
30 page 384
- „ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 pages 385 and 386

**1827**

- 16 Feb. Memorial of Messrs. A Chiappini & Co., 34 page 350
- 17 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., 30 page 388
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Cuyler, 30 page 388
- 18 Feb. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 389
- 19 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 393
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 368
- „ Proceedings of a Public Meeting at Uitenhage, 34 page 368
- 20 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 393
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 370
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinets to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 378
- 21 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 394
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 395
- „ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 396
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. D. Cawood, 30 page 397
- „ Letter from Mrs. Ann Webster to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 398
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 262
- 22 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 399
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 30 page 402
- „ Memorial of Mr. Charles Stuart Pillans, 34 page 354
- 23 Feb. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 403
- „ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 404

**1827**

- 24 Feb. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
30 page 404  
Enclosure : Evidence of Mr. W. J. Mackrill, 30 page 405  
,, Letter from the Committee of the Commercial Exchange  
to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 356
- 25 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 1  
Enclosures relating to commandos against Bushmen, 31 page 1  
,, Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 55  
,, Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 31 page 56
- 26 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 56  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 31  
page 58  
,, Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 59  
Enclosures : Establishment of the Secretary's Office, 31  
page 60  
,, Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to  
Government, 32 page 238
- 27 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 62  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 62
- 28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 63  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 31  
page 63  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major Cameron, 31  
page 64  
,, Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to  
Government, 34 page 363  
,, Letter from Mr. William Hawkins to the Secretary to  
Government, 34 page 364
- 1 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
31 page 64

**1827**

- 1 Mar. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 65
- „ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 34 page 365
- 2 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 31  
page 65
- 3 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 66
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 67
- „ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 68
- 4 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 69
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31  
page 267
- 5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 69
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 70
- 6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 71
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 31  
page 71
- „ Letter from Mrs. Ann Webster to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 72
- „ Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 72
- 7 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 31  
page 73
- „ Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 73
- 8 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
31 page 73
- 9 Mar. Application for a passport for the Rev. F. G. Kayser, 31  
page 74
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioner of  
Enquiry, 31 page 266
- 10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31  
page 74

**1827**

- 10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Webster, 31 page 75  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Tripp, 31 page 75  
,, Circular issued by Mr. George Greig, 31 page 76  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 31 page 459
- 11 Mar. Letter from Commander Dobson to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 77
- 12 Mar. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 78  
,, Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 31 page 88  
,, Letter from Mr. Ewan Christian and fifty others to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 382
- 13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 78  
Enclosures concerning importation of tea, 31 page 79  
,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 82  
,, Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 83  
,, Letter from the inhabitants of Capetown to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 461
- 14 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 84  
Enclosure concerning Lieutenant White, 31 page 84  
,, Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 85 and 86  
,, Resolutions of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 31 page 461
- 15 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 87  
,, Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 31 page 479  
,, Memorial of Captain James Jackson, 34 page 388
- 16 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 89  
,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 90

## 1827

- Enclosures concerning Ports Frances and Elizabeth, 31 page 91
- 16 Mar. Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 92
- Enclosures concerning military buildings, 31 page 98
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Phineas Buckley, 31 page 115
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Adamson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 116
- „ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 118
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 384
- 17 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 116
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 117
- Enclosure concerning the press, 31 page 118
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain P. Tripp, 31 page 120
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassie, 31 page 120
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. Wollaston, 31 page 121
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 121
- „ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 386
- 19 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 31 page 123
- „ Memorial of Advocate C. J. Brand, 31 page 481
- „ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 31 page 487
- 21 Mar. Letter from Dr. Wollaston to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 123
- 22 Mar. Letter from Mr. L. Witham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 124
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 464

**1827**

- 23 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 124
- „ Letter from Mr. L. Witham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 126
- „ Letter from Mr. R. Hart Davis to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 31  
page 127
- „ Letter from Advocate C. J. Brand to John Fairbairn, Esqre.,  
31 page 467
- 24 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 128
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke,  
31 page 128
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Adamson,  
31 page 129
- „ Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 129
- 25 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 130
- 26 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 31 page 131
- 28 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Earl of Caledon, 31  
page 203
- 29 Mar. Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 131
- „ Letter from the Rev. Alexander Brunton to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 31 page 132
- „ Memorial of Mr. Herbert Pugh, 34 page 392
- „ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to Major-General Bourke,  
34 page 393
- 31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31  
page 132
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31  
page 133
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of  
Colonial Audit, 31 page 134
- 1 April. Letter from Messrs. J. A. Truter and R. J. van der Riet to  
the Secretary to Government, 31 page 134
- 2 April. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General  
Bourke, 31 pages 136 and 137

## 1827

- 2 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 137
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 31 page 139
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 140
- „ Letter from Mr. John Brown to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 140
- 3 April. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 pages 140 and 141
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 31 page 142
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Brunton, 31 page 142
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 142
- 5 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 143
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 143
- „ Letter from G. W. Brande, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 144
- Enclosure concerning Accounts, 31 page 144
- 6 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 145
- „ Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 229
- 7 April. Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the case of Mr. Jan Martin Durr, 31 page 232
- Enclosures relating to the case, 31 page 254
- „ Lord Charles Somerset's remarks upon the above matter, 31 page 269
- „ Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 271 and 272
- „ Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 278
- 9 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 274

**1827**

- 9 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 274
- „ Letter from Mr. P. J. Keevé to the Rev. George Hough, 32  
page 242
- 10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31  
page 276
- „ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 277
- „ Letter from Lientenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 277
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to  
Government, 34 page 395
- 11 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
31 page 278
- „ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31  
pages 278 and 279
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar,  
31 page 279
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Barron Field, Esqre., 31  
page 280
- „ Two letters from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 31 page 280
- 12 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31  
page 281
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 31  
page 282
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to L. Sullivan, Esqre., 31  
page 282
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lientenant T. C. White,  
31 page 283
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 283
- „ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 285
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins,  
Esqre., 31 page 286
- 13 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 286

**1827**

- 14 April. Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 290
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 291
- 18 April. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 293
- 19 April. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 295
- 20 April. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 296
- „ Letter from Mr. F. Rawstorne to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 296
- 21 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Robert Lukin, Esqre., 31 page 297
- „ Ordinance No. 28 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for destroying the sum of 3,000 rixdollars, being the twenty-first instalment of the sum of 75,000 rixdollars created and advanced by the Batavian Government in the year 1804, for the special purpose of repairing the damages occasioned by a fire in the village of Stellenbosch, 31 page 297
- „ Letter from Mr. Barron Field to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 299
- 23 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 300
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. F. Rawstorne, 31 page 301
- 24 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 302
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 302
- 25 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 307
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 31 page 308
- 26 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 309
- Enclosure concerning a loan of money, 31 page 310
- 27 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 31 page 311

**1827**

- 27 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Hamilton,  
31 page 311
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to R. Byham, Esqre., 31  
page 312
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31  
page 312
- 28 April. Another from the same to the same, 31 page 313
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 31 page 313
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
31 page 316
- „ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 317
- Enclosure concerning a colonial debt, 31 page 317
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 34 page 108
- „ Mr. H. W. Reveley's report upon the buildings at Newlands,  
34 page 109
- 29 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Wm. Hawkins,  
Esqre., 32 page 307
- 30 April. Notice of a change of Ministry, 31 page 318
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst,  
31 page 318
- „ Order in Council concerning Trade, 31 page 320
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre.,  
31 page 322
- „ Queries for Lord Charles Somerset on Sir Rufane Donkin's  
Letter to Earl Bathurst of 6th April 1827, 31 page 324
- „ Distribution of Constantia wine from 1 January 1825 to  
date, 32 page 418
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Wm. Hill, Esqre., 34  
page 108
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin,  
31 page 333
- 1 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page  
336
- „ Letter from the Rev. G. Hough to the Secretary to Govern-  
ment, 32 page 241

**1827**

- 1 May. Letter from the Commercial Committee to the Earl of Caledon  
32 page 302
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 3:  
page 411
- „ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 34  
page 28
- „ Memorial from the Presbytery of Graaff Reinet, 34 page  
409
- 2 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 337
- „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Viscount Goderich, 31  
page 338
- „ Memorial from the Presbytery of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 410
- 3 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31  
page 339
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 31  
page 339
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Commissioners of  
Enquiry, 32 page 412
- 4 May. Letter from the Rev. James Adamson to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 340
- 5 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Mr. Bishop Burnett,  
31 page 340
- „ Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to J. T. Bigge, Esqre.,  
32 page 413
- 7 May. Letter from L. Sullivan, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 341
- „ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
31 page 341
- „ Letter from Mr. Henry Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31  
page 342
- Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. E. C. Rowles, 31 page 342
- „ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves  
at Beaufort from 1st January to 30th April 1827, 32  
page 105
- „ Evidence of Mr. P. L. Cloete, 32 page 413
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commis-  
sioner of Enquiry, 32 page 417

**1827**

- 8 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 344
- „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Somerset to the Military Secretary, 34 page 143
- 9 May. Letter from Mr. Harvey to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 344
- 10 May. Declaration of Mr. P. L. Cloete, 32 page 416
- 11 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 31 page 345
- „ Letter from Major Holloway to the Military Secretary, 34 page 141
- 12 May. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 345
- „ Important Additions to Sir Rufane Donkin's letter to Earl Bathurst of the 6th April 1827, 31 page 345
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 361
- 13 May. Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 362
- „ Enclosures upon the seizure of the *Steadcomb*, 31 page 363
- „ Petition of Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 363
- 14 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to W. Hill, Esqre., 34 page 140
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 435
- 16 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 373
- „ Enclosure concerning the currency, 31 page 374
- 17 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 377
- „ Debate in the House of Commons, 31 page 378
- 18 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 31 page 389
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Adamson, 31 page 390
- „ Letter from Captain W. F. W. Owen to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 390

## 1827

- Enclosure : Extract from Captain Owen's Journal, 31 page 391
- 18 May. Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 397
- 19 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 31 page 398
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 398
- „ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 33 page 387
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Rev. James Clarke, 34 page 438
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Clarke to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 440
- 20 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 399
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 399
- 21 May. Letter from Mr. A. Richert, Senior, to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 416
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Clarke to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 441
- 22 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 400
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to L. Sullivan, Esqre., 31 page 400
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of George, 32 page 57
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 229
- 23 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Joseph Planta, Esqre., 31 page 400
- „ Letter from Mr. Walter Hawkins to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 401
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 419
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 437

## 1827

- 24 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Oliphant, Wylde, and Burton, 31 page 402
- 25 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Attorney and the Solicitor General, 31 page 402
- „ Letter from J. Wylde, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 404
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31 page 404
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Acting Landdrost and Heemraden, 32 page 57
- „ Letter from the Rev. R. Miles to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 415
- „ Prospectus of the *South African Missionary Herald*, 34 page 415
- 26 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 405
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles Campbell to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 406
- 27 May. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 406
- 28 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 407
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 408 and 409
- „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 411
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 413
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 425
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 430
- 29 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 414
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 414
- „ Enclosures concerning Mr. Richert, 31 page 415
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 417

**1827**

- 29 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 417  
 „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 419
- 30 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 423  
 „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 424  
 Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. E. Bergh, 31 page 424  
 „ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, offering a reward for the apprehension of some criminals, 31 page 425
- 31 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 427  
 „ Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Advocate General, 31 page 427  
 „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 428  
 „ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 31 page 429  
 „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 430  
 „ Report of proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Stellenbosch since 18th December 1826, 32 page 121  
 „ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Swellendam, 32 page 132  
 „ Letter from D. F. Berrange, Esqre., to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 33 page 279
- 1 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 31 page 431  
 „ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Clanwilliam, 32 page 109  
 „ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 34 page 29
- 2 June. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 431  
 Enclosures concerning the rate of exchange, 31 page 433  
 „ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Uitenhage since 26 December 1826, 32 page 131

**1827**

- 3 June.** Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 436  
„ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 437
- 4 June.** Petition of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 31 page 437  
„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 160
- 5 June.** Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 pages 440 and 441  
„ Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry at George, 32 page 57  
„ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves in Albany to the Guardian, 32 page 104  
„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Beaufort for the month of May 1827, 32 page 108  
„ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Worcester to the Guardian, 32 page 131  
„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 165  
„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 431
- 6 June.** Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 441  
„ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 442
- 7 June.** Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at George since 21st December 1826, 32 page 111
- 8 June.** Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 442  
„ Debate in the House of Commons, 31 page 443  
„ Letter from Mr. John Melville to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 443
- 9 June.** Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Graaff Reinet since the 1st January 1827, 32 page 117
- 10 June.** Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 449  
Enclosures concerning the Survey and Boundaries of the Colony, 31 page 450

**1827**

- 11 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 453  
 „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 453  
 „ Letter from J. Wylde, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 454  
 „ Papers explaining the cause of Lord Bathurst's last interference with the Press at the Cape of Good Hope, 31 page 454
- 12 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 31 page 523  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 31 page 524  
 „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 524  
 „ Letter from Mr. Advocate Cloete to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 32 page 428  
 „ Letter from Captain John Campbell to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 1
- 13 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 4
- 14 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 5  
 Enclosures concerning the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Civil Establishment, 32 page 10  
 „ Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 14  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 32 page 16
- 15 June. Five letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 pages 16, 17, 18, and 19  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 19  
 „ Letter from Mr. W. Menzies to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 21  
 „ Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 22  
 „ Letter from Major R. R. Abbey to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 24

1827

- 16 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 25
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 32 page 25
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. Hobhouse, Esqre., 32 page 26
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32 page 26
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 27
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain John Campbell, 32 page 27
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Walter Bentinck, Esqre., 32 page 28
- „ Letter from Messrs. Wylde and Oliphant to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 28
- „ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 30
- „ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 31
- 17 June. Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 32
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre, to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 33
- 19 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Wylde and Oliphant, 32 page 34
- 20 June. Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 154
- 21 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 34
- „ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 35
- 22 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 35
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 55
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 234

**1827**

- 22 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 438
- 23 June. Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 36
- 25 June. Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 36
- „ Report of the Registrar and Guardian of Slaves to the Lieutenant-Governor, 32 page 60
- „ Return of Prosecutions for and against Slaves in Capetown since 26th December 1826, 32 page 68
- „ Return of Complaints and Applications for Freedom made to the Guardian of Slaves in Capetown since 26th December 1826, 32 page 83
- „ Return of Baptisms of Slaves, 32 page 134
- „ Return of Marriages of Slaves, 32 page 134
- „ Return of Slaves manumitted since 26 December 1826, 32 page 136
- 26 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 38
- „ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 39
- 27 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 40
- „ Letter from the Superintendent of Police to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 167
- 28 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 40
- 29 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 32 page 41
- „ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 52
- 30 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 53
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 54
- 1 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 55
- Enclosures concerning the burning of the drostdy at George, 32 page 55

1827

- 2 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32  
page 60  
Enclosures concerning slaves, 32 page 60  
„ Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 152
- 3 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32  
page 152  
„ Letter from the Committee of the Commercial Exchange to  
the Secretary to Government, 34 page 451
- 4 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32  
page 153  
Enclosures concerning Mr. H. W. Reveley, 32 page 154  
„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts  
of the Country Districts and the Resident at Simonstown,  
32 page 156  
„ Letter from Joseph Planta, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 156  
„ Letter from Messrs. Menzies, Burton, and Oliphant to  
Viscount Goderich, 32 page 157  
„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to B. Balfour, Esqre., 32 page 158
- 5 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32  
page 159  
Enclosure concerning a slave, 32 page 160  
„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
32 page 161  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32  
page 162  
„ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 163
- 6 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32  
page 164  
Enclosures concerning a slave, 32 page 165  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset,  
32 page 170  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32  
page 171  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32  
page 171

**1827**

- 6 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Menzies, Esqre., 32 page 172
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 172
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Hogben, 32 page 172
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Thomas, 32 page 173
- 8 July. Memorial of Dr. Charles Haraleben, 32 page 173
- 9 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 176
- „ Enclosure concerning certifying Accounts, 32 page 178
- „ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 179
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape District to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 235
- 10 July. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the seizure of the *Stedcombe*, 32 page 179
- „ Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 32 page 187
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins, Esqre., 32 page 192
- 11 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 192
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 192
- „ Letter from Mr. James Stephenson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 193
- „ Memorial of Inhabitants of the Cape District, 34 page 445
- 12 July. Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 193
- 13 July. Two letters from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 pages 194 and 197
- 14 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 197
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 198
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 32 page 198

**1827**

- 14 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 32 page 198  
„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 199  
15 July. Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Appeals to W. C. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 32 page 168  
16 July. Appointment of Mr. Anthony Oliphant as Attorney-General, 32 page 200  
„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 200  
„ Letter from Mrs. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 202  
„ Letter from Dr. Charles Harsleben to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 204  
17 July. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 204  
„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 205  
„ Memorial of Captain Robert Towns, 34 page 450  
18 July. Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 205  
„ Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 206  
„ Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Blake, 32 page 206  
„ Letter from the Court of Justice to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 168  
19 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 32 page 208  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Hart, Junior, 32 page 209  
20 July. Report of Fieldcornet J. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 34 page 456  
21 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 32 page 209  
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32 page 209  
24 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 210

## 1827

- 24 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 456
- 25 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 211
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. Spring Rice, Esqre., 32 page 211
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Anthony Oliphant, Esqre., 32 page 212
- „ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Simonstown, 32 page 212
- „ Petition of Mr. William Greathead, 32 page 213
- 26 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 214
- „ Letter from Mr. E. Durham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 214
- „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 215
- „ Enclosure concerning his complaints, 32 page 216
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 457
- 27 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 227
- „ Enclosures concerning civil servants, 32 page 228
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 229
- „ Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 33 page 430
- 28 July. Four letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 pages 230 and 232
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 233
- „ Enclosures concerning Government properties, 32 page 234
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 236
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 236
- „ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 237

**1827**

- 30 July. Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 237
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 238
- „ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 239
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greathead, 32 page 239
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Menzies to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 240
- 31 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 240
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 241
- Enclosures concerning the Sexton of the English church, 32 page 241
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 243
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 244
- „ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 244
- „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Lawson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 246
- 1 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 246
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 247
- Enclosure concerning the school at Graaff Reinet, 32 page 247
- „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Criminal Law and Jurisprudence, 33 page 1
- Enclosures connected with the above, 33 page 130
- 2 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 249
- 3 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 249
- 4 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. E. Durham, 32 page 250

## 1827

- 4 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 32 page 250  
,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 251  
,, Letter from Sir John Wylde to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 252  
5 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 254  
6 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 pages 273 and 274  
,, The Charter of Justice, 32 page 274  
,, Letter from Ambrose Charles, Esqre., to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 293  
7 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Deputy Adjutant General, 34 page 461  
8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 295  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Calthorpe, 32 page 295  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to D. Parker, Esqre., 32 page 296  
,, Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 296  
,, Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 463  
9 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 302  
Enclosures concerning the Cape currency, 32 page 302  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32 page 310  
,, Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 310  
,, Letter from Mrs. E. C. Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 311  
10 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 312  
11 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 32 page 319

**1827**

- 11 Aug. Letter from S. Phillips, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 320
- 12 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 321
  - „ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 468
- 13 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 322
  - „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 322
  - „ Letter from Messrs. Scarlett and Tindal to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 323
  - „ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 326
- 14 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 326
  - „ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Claims of the Proprietors of the two Constantia Estates, 32 page 326
  - Enclosures relating to Constantia, 32 page 338
- 15 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 32 page 434
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Ambrose Charles, Esqre., 32 page 434
  - „ Letter from Messrs. Frederick Huth & Co. to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 435
- 16 Aug. Two letters from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 pages 435 and 436
- 18 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32 page 437
  - „ Cursory Remarks on a Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, dated 6th April 1827, 32 page 437
- 19 Aug. Letter from C. G. de Lorentz, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 484
- 21 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 32 page 485
  - „ Letter from the Harbour Master of Simon's Bay to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 470

## 1827

- 22 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
32 page 486
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 32  
page 486
- „ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 487
- „ Letter from the Port Captain of Table Bay to the Secretary  
to Government, 34 page 469
- 23 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32  
page 487
- „ Letter from Mr. Hugh Smithe to Viscount Goderich, 32  
page 488
- 24 Aug. Two letters from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
pages 488 and 489
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 489
- „ Letter from Captain Alexander Jones, R.N., to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 32 page 490
- 25 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke,  
32 page 491
- „ Appointment of a Registrar of the Supreme Court, 32 page  
492
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
32 page 493
- „ Letter from Mr. Robert Waller to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 495
- 26 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 495
- 27 Aug. Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32  
page 498
- 28 Aug. Letter from Sir John Wylde to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32  
page 498
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
32 page 499
- 29 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32  
page 499
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
32 page 500

**1827**

- 29 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain the Hon. A. Jones, R.N., 32 page 500
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Hugh Smithe, Esqre., 32 page 501
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 32 page 501
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. Waller, 32 page 501
- 31 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Earl of Caledon, 32 page 502
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 33 page 388
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. William Carlisle, 33 page 389
- „ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 389
- 1 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 390
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 33 page 390
- „ Observations by Lieutenant-Colonel Bird on Sir Rufane Donkin's letter to Earl Bathurst of the 6th of April 1827, 33 page 391
- 2 Sept. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 424
- „ Notice of the succession of the Right Hon. William Huskisson as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 33 page 426
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 427
- 4 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. G. Swaving to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 428
- 5 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 33 page 429
- 6 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 429
- „ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 430

**1827**

- 7 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 434
- 8 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 33 page 434
- 11 Sept. Letter from Messrs. Colebrooke and Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 435
- 12 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 33 page 436
- „ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 437
- 14 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. H. Minchin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 33 page 438
- Memorial of Mr. Pieter Woutersen, 34 page 472
- 16 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 438
- 19 Sept. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. C. H. Minchin, 33 page 439
- „ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 33 page 449
- 21 Sept. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 439
- 22 Sept. Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 33 page 442
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 443
- „ Letter from Mr. James Thomas Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 445
- „ Letter from B. Balfour, Esqre., to Mrs. Jane Erith, 33 page 446
- 23 Sept. Letter from Captain Alexander Jones to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 446
- 24 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 33 page 446
- „ Letter from Messrs. Colebrooke and Blair to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 447
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 448
- „ Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 449

**1827**

- 24 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 33 page 451
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Goderich, 33 page 451
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Beddy to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 453
- „ Letter from Mr. W. Beddy to Lord Charles Somerset, 33 page 453
- 25 Sept. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Captain the Hon. A. Jones, R.N., 33 page 454
- 26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 454
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 457
- „ Statement by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 33 page 460
- 28 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 464
- 29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 33 page 467
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 467
- „ Letter from Mrs. D'Escury to the Right Hon. George Canning, 33 page 469
- Note upon the death of Mr. D'Escury and the fate of his family, 33 page 470
- 30 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 470
- 1 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Right Hon. R. W. Horton, 33 page 471
- 2 Oct. Letter from Mrs. E. C. Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 472
- Advertisement of the lease of the Groote Post farms and of the sale of stock on them, 33 page 473
- 5 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 33 page 476
- „ Notice calling for tenders for the conveyance of the Mails, 33 page 477

**1827**

- 5 Oct. Two letters from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Honorable Robert Wilmot Horton, 33 page 478 and 34 page 1
- 9 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 34 page 3
- 10 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 4
  - Enclosure concerning certain salaries, 34 page 4
  - „ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Right Honourable William Huskisson, 34 page 5
  - Enclosure : Petition to the House of Commons, 34 page 11
- 11 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 15
  - „ Letter from Mr. Walter Hawkins to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 15
- 13 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 16
  - „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton, 34 page 17
- 15 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 18
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, 34 page 22
  - „ Letter from Mr. Thomas Scott to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 22
  - „ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 88
- 16 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 23
  - „ Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Commissioners of the Treasury, 34 page 111
- 17 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 24
  - Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. Daniel Denyssen, 34 page 25
  - „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 27
  - „ Letter from Mr. G. Butler to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 27

1827

- Enclosures concerning military buildings, 34 page 28
- 17 Oct. Public meeting in connection with the English church, 34 page 29
- 18 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Mr. B. Burnett, 34 page 31
- „ Notice concerning the Scotch church at Capetown, 34 page 32
- „ Memorial of Mr. John Carnall, 34 page 32
- „ Memorial of Mr. William Collen, 34 page 33
- 20 Oct. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 pages 34 and 35
- Enclosures concerning accounts, 34 page 36
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 35
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 37
- „ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 39
- 21 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 44
- „ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 pages 49 and 51
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 51
- 22 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 53
- 23 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 53
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Walter Hawkins, Esqre., 34 page 54
- „ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 55
- 24 Oct. Account of laying the Foundation Stone of the Scotch church in Capetown, 34 page 57
- „ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 475
- Prospectus of the *Colonist* Newspaper, 34 page 476

**1827**

- 25 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich,  
34 page 63
- 26 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 64  
Enclosures concerning Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 64
- 27 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay,  
Esqre., 34 page 68
- „ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall,  
34 page 69
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 34 page 69
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
34 page 71
- „ Letter from Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co. to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 34 page 71
- 28 Oct. Letter from Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst,  
34 page 72
- 29 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre.,  
34 page 74
- „ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 34 page 74
- 30 Oct. Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to the Right Hon. Wm.  
Huskisson, 34 page 80
- „ Letter from Mr. Charles Campbell to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
34 page 81
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre.,  
34 page 81
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to  
Government, 34 page 166
- 31 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre.,  
34 page 82
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassie,  
34 page 83
- „ Petition of Holders of Slaves, 34 page 83
- 1 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-  
General Bourke, 34 page 87
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich,  
34 page 87
- Enclosure : Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury, 34 page 88

**1827**

- 1 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 481
- 2 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 89
- „ Resolutions of the Court of Justice regarding Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 67
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 479
- 3 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. William Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 89
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 90
- „ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 93
- 5 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 100
- „ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Right Hon. R. W. Horton, 34 page 101
- „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 101
- „ Memorial of Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 64
- 6 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 103
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 482
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 483
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 487
- 7 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 104
- „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 106
- 8 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 108
- Enclosures concerning Newlands house, 34 page 108
- 9 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 113

**1827**

- 9 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 113
- 10 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Scott, 34 page 114
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 114
- 11 Nov. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 134
- 12 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 499
- 13 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 115
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 34 page 116
- „ Memorandum for His Honour Sir John Wylde, 34 page 116
- „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 119
- „ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 134
- „ Another extract from a letter from the same to the same, 34 page 135
- 14 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 119
- „ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton, 34 page 119
- Enclosure: Form of Indenture, 34 page 120
- „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 122
- „ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 167
- „ Letter from the Ordnance Storekeeper to the Military Secretary, 34 page 167
- 15 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 123
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 123
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 124

**1827**

- 15 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 493
- 16 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 125
- „ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 498
- 17 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 125
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 126
- 19 Nov. Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 127
- „ Statement of Mr. Henry W. Reveley, 34 page 169
- 20 Nov. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 128
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 128
- „ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 169
- 21 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to the Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 129
- 22 Nov. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 130
- „ Enclosure on the state of the colony, 34 page 134
- „ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 135
- 23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 34 page 136
- „ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to the Right Hon. William Huskisson, 34 page 136
- „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 137
- 24 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 138
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 138
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Robertson, 34 page 139

**1827**

- 24 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 139  
 Enclosures concerning the French Hoek road, 34 page 140  
 „ Memorandum for Sir John Wylde, 34 page 143
- 25 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 34 page 146  
 „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 146  
 „ Return of troops serving at the Cape, 34 page 147
- 26 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 147  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 148  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 34 page 148
- 27 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 148  
 „ Ordinance No. 29 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for making Regulations for the Conduct and Proceedings of the Masters and Crews of Merchant Vessels arriving in the Ports of this Colony, 34 page 149  
 „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 157
- 28 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 158  
 „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 159  
 „ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 161
- 29 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 162
- 30 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 162  
 „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 163  
 „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 164
- 1 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 165
- 3 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 165

**1827**

- Enclosures concerning some muskets, 34 page 166
- 3 Dec. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 168
- 4 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 168
- Enclosures concerning Mr. H. W. Reveley, 34 page 169
- „ Letter from Mr. William Robertson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 172
- 5 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Wylde, 34 page 172
- „ Opinion of Sir John Wylde upon increasing the powers of lower courts, 34 page 505
- 6 Dec. Memorial of Mr. Godfried Andreas Watermeyer, 34 page 214
- 7 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 180
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 34 page 182
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 34 page 182
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Charles Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 183
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 34 page 183
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 34 page 184
- „ Ordinance No. 30 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for granting Licences for the Sale of Wines, Malt Liquors, and Spirituous Liquors, 34 page 184
- „ Ordinance No. 31 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for abolishing the Office of Vendues, and for imposing certain Duties or Licences to be taken out by all Persons acting as Auctioneers, and on Property sold by Auction, 34 page 199
- „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to the Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 206
- „ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 206
- 8 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 207

**1827**

- 8 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 207
- 9 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 208
  - Enclosures : Extracts from newspapers, 34 page 210
  - „ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 510
- 10 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 213
  - Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. G. A. Watermeyer, 34 page 214
  - „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 216
  - „ Letter from J. Backhouse, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 216
  - „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 217
  - „ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, notifying the opening of the Supreme Court on the 1st of January 1828, 34 page 218
- 11 Dec. Ordinance No. 32 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for creating Justices of the Peace in this Colony, 34 page 219
  - „ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 225
  - „ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to the Right Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 227
- 12 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 229
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 229
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 34 page 230
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 230
- 13 Dec. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 231
- 15 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 231

## 1827

- Enclosure concerning a proposed tax on slaves, 34 page 232
- 15 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Brown to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 235
- „ Letter from J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 241
- Petition of two hundred and eighty-two colonists to the king, 34 page 232
- 16 Dec. Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 pages 241 and 245
- 17 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Backhouse, Esqre., 34 page 245
- „ Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 34 page 524
- Prospectus of the *South African Herald* newspaper, 34 page 524
- 18 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Charles D'Escury, 34 page 246
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. Broadfoot, 34 page 246
- 19 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 34 page 247
- „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to F. Carlisle, Esqre., 34 page 247
- „ Ordinance No. 33 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for creating Resident Magistrates and Clerks of the Peace in certain Districts and Places in this Colony, 34 page 248
- „ Letter from the East India Company to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 252
- 20 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 253
- „ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Sir Richard Plasket, 34 page 254
- „ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 254
- „ Letter from Mr. Hugh Huntley to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 534
- 21 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 533
- 22 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 255

**1827**

- 24 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Collen to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 259
- 25 Dec. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 34 page 260
  - „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 539
- 26 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 34 page 261
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Brown, 34 page 261
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 262
  - „ Ordinance No. 34 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for dissolving the Burgher Senate, 34 page 262
  - „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 539
- 28 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 265
  - „ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Collen, 34 page 265
  - „ Ordinance No. 35 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for repealing the Tax levied for gauging Casks of Wine, Brandy, and Vinegar, and for appointing Trustees to preserve and maintain the Public Library, 34 page 265
  - „ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 267
  - Further particulars concerning Mr. Erith, 34 page 267
- 29 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 268
  - „ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 pages 268 and 271
- 30 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 272
- 31 Dec. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 273
  - „ Average prices of Stock during the year 1827, 34 page 488
  - „ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 543
  - „ Minutes of Council during the year 1827, 34 page 274

**1827**

- 31 Dec. Revenue of the year 1827, 35 page 1  
,, Expenditure of the year 1827, 35 page 15  
,, Establishment of the Cape Mounted Riflemen, 35 page 21  
,, Particulars of the Pay of Officers of the Staff, 35 page 22  
,, Civil Service Establishment, 35 page 25  
,, Schedule of Fees received, 35 page 78  
,, Population Returns, 35 page 81  
,, Imports during the year 1827, 35 page 82  
,, Exports during the year 1827, 35 page 92  
,, Rates of Exchange, 35 page 100

**1828**

- 1 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council,  
35 page 102  
4 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35  
page 103  
9 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35  
page 104  
10 Jan. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay,  
Esqre., 35 page 105  
14 Jan. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm.  
Huskisson, 35 page 106  
22 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 108  
,, Memorial of Merchants and Agents in London, 35 page 108  
24 Jan. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35  
page 112  
25 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35  
page 113  
26 Jan. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to J. Fairbairn,  
Esqre., 35 page 114  
,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35  
page 114  
18 Feb. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm.  
Huskisson, 35 page 115  
30 April. Two letters from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W.  
Hay, Esqre., 35 pages 119 and 120  
10 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Police at  
the Cape of Good Hope, 35 page 121
-

**1828**

- 12 May. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 200
- 13 May. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 203
- 14 May. Letter from Major Colebrooke to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 203
- 4 June. Letter from Mr. William Greig to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 208
- 10 June. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 208
- 12 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 35 page 216
- 24 June. Two letters from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 pages 217 and 218
- 17 July. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 218
- 15 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Greig to Sir George Murray, 35 page 221
- 15 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 227
- 2 Oct. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 228
- 3 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Trade of the Cape of Good Hope, the Navigation of the Coast, and the Improvement of the Harbours of that Colony, 35 page 229
- 3 Nov. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 288
- 4 Nov. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 289
- 29 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 290
- 5 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 291
- 6 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 292
- 21 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to Sir George Murray, 35 page 293
- 31 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 295

**1829**

- 10 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig,  
35 page 297
- 24 Feb. Three letters from Major Colebrooke to Sir George Murray,  
35 pages 297, 298, and 299
- 11 Mar. Draft by Major Colebrooke for the Settlement of the Lands  
at the Missionary Institutions in South Africa, 35 page 300
- 9 June. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
35 page 303
- 5 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 304
- 6 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 305
- 23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 305

**1830**

- 28 Jan. Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Hottentot and  
Bushman population of the Cape of Good Hope, and of  
the Missionary Institutions, 35 page 306
- 10 Feb. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
35 page 351

**1831**

- 5 April. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre.,  
35 page 352
- „ Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Slaves and the State  
of Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 35 page 352

## MAPS, PLANS, AND PLATES.

- Map of the Cape Colony in 1805, Vol. 5 page 127  
Map of Table Bay, Vol. 5 page 140  
Map of the Cape Colony in 1814, Vol. 10 page 176  
Two Plates of the Drostdy at Worcester, Vol. 21 page 186  
Plan of the Village of Worcester, Vol. 21 page 186  
Plan of the Locations in Albany, Vol. 21 page 396  
Two Plans of Table Bay, Vol. 21 page 494  
Plan of Table Bay, Vol. 26 page 60  
Section of Wharf in Table Bay, Vol. 26 page 382  
Three Plans of Prison at Graaff Reinet, Vol. 26 page 428  
Plan of Prison at Uitenhage, Vol. 26 page 446  
Chart of Properties at Newlands, Vol. 26 page 448  
Plan of the Cape Flats, Vol. 27 page 42  
Plan of Government Land at Wynberg, Vol. 27 page 172  
Plans of a Church, Vol. 28 page 126  
Plan of the Pass of Du Toit's Kloof, Vol. 29 page 296  
Plan of Ground adjoining Algoa Bay, Vol. 30 page 190  
Map of Part of the Ceded Territory annexed to the District  
of Somerset, Vol. 31 page 288  
Plan of Newlands Estate, Vol. 32 page 234  
Plan of the Cottage at Camp's Bay, Vol. 32 page 234  
Plan of Constantia Estate, Vol. 32 page 392  
Ground Plan of the Prison in Capetown, Vol. 33 page 388  
Upper Floor of the Prison in Capetown, Vol. 33 page 388  
Ground Plan of the Prison and Buildings attached at  
Stellenbosch, Vol. 33 page 388  
Plan of the District Prisons of Swellendam and the Public  
Buildings connected therewith, Vol. 33 page 388  
Plan of the Gaol at George, Vol. 33 page 388  
Three Plans of the Gaols at Graaff Reinet, Vol. 33 page 388